PHYSICS ABSTRACTS

SECTION A
of
SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

SECTION A, PHYSICS
SECTION B, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

VOL. 51
1948

51
48

Edited and Issued by
THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
SAVOY PLACE, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, LONDON, W.C.2

In Association with
THE PHYSICAL SOCIETY
THE AMERICAN PHYSICAL SOCIETY
THE AMERICAN
INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

EASTMAN KODAK CO
RESEARCH LIBRARY
KODAK PARK

ACCESSION
No. B4252

V. 51

51
48

ALPHABETICAL SUBJECT INDEX

References to individual abstracts are grouped under headings which represent, in the main, general subjects or categories rather than specific names. In the absence of a heading for a particular subject sought, a more general heading should be consulted. E.g. "Zone plates" will be found listed under "**Diffraction**"; "Barkhausen discontinuities" will be found under "**Magnetization.**"

The headings (**bold type**) are arranged in alphabetical order, sub-headings being differentiated by the use of lower case type for the initial letter. Copious cross-references are provided to direct attention to relevant headings.

At the end of the Index (for convenience in reference) will be found a collected list of all the headings employed, grouped into sections by subject on the same basis as the monthly issues of "Science Abstracts." The reader is recommended to inspect this before commencing a search, so that no heading relevant to his subject may be overlooked.

Suggestions for the extension and improvement of the Index will be welcomed.

The number following some headings is the Universal Decimal Classification number (see p. 1).
The number following each entry is the Abstract serial number.
The letter "e" following an Abstract Number indicates that an Erratum will be found on p. xv.

Abacs see *Nomograms*
Aberrations, optical see also *Optics, geometrical*
effect of pupil, sph. aberrations 85
algebraic theory of the primary aberrations 1193
diffraction theory, small aberrations 1217
effect on telescope resolution 1835
effect on line reversal meas. 2453
correction by power series 2764
combined diffraction and aberration 2765
total aberration principle 2766
astigmatic deviations of skew rays 2767
vision through an instrument 2807
3rd order image errors 3219
spherical, thin lenses 3220
error theory for finite aperture and field 3671
autodioptric systems, reduction of aberration 3673
Abrasion see also *Hardness*
rate of wear of steel ball 2358
dentifrices, depth of 2612
hardness of surface after 3458
preparation of clean metal surfaces in vacuum 3461
Absorption
acoustic waves 534.845
sound-proofing materials, testing 275e
damping properties of felt 896
porous materials with air layer 898
perforated facing materials 899
by resonators 900, 3664
fibrous materials, flow resistance 901
meas. by load on loudspeaker 902
in lined sound ducts 1480
by spheres and cylinders 2053
in suspensions of irregular particles 2406
characteristics of plywood panels 2407
in capillary tubes 3177
absorbing media for underwater meas. 3198
ultrasonic see also *Transmission, acoustics*
in liquids 877
in liquid He 885
air and other gases 10–1 000 kc/s 888
in alcohol-water mixture 1476
in liq. mixtures 2042
in H_2O, origin 2400, 2758
in liquids, due to thermal relaxation 2759
bulk-wave in high polymers 3173
Hg-filled tubes 3178
acetic acid, relaxation process 3193
in liquid A, O, N and H 3207
light 535.34 see also *Atmospheric optics*; *Densitometry*; *Filters*;

Absorption—*contd.*
light—*contd.*
Optical films; *Pleochroism*; *Transmission, light*. For *Absorption spectra* see *Spectra*
direct calc. of dissipated energy 163
colour centres in alkali halide crystals 574
resonance radiation 929
errors with reflecting samples 1200
continuous absorption cross-section 1810–11
growth curve of stars 1993
opaque substances 2065
changes during sol/gel transf. 2234
temp.-dependence of electron energy levels 2416
self-absorption of lines 3232
Mn, Cu, Fe, i.r., room and low temp. 3243
Au smoke films 3276
meas. of 2 parameters 3687
u.v.-absorbing glasses 3698
radio waves see also *Spectra, radio wave*
direct calc. of dissipated energy 163
spectral curves, cm and m region 619
long-chain molecules, u.h.f. 627
polar and non-polar liquids, u.h.f. 628
liquids, cm waves 629
polar liquids in benzene, cm waves 630
polar substances in non-polar solvents, u.h.f. 631
electrolyte solutions, spectra 684
by metal films 1606e
H_2O, v.h.f. 1843–5
H_2O vapour, v.h.f. 1846
by rain, etc., in atmos. 1880
microwave, saturation 2424
microwave, freq. modulation 2425
in magnetic ferrites 2506
microwave, min. detectable 3249
short waves in glycerine 3754
in salt solutions, 300–500 Mc/s 3756
attenuation in flames 3807
liquids, meas. at $\lambda = 1$ cm 3840
u.h.f. by rocks 4056
absorption in tissue 4080
X-rays see *X-ray absorption*
Abundance ratio see *Isotopes*; *Elements*
Acceleration 531.113 see also *Coriolis forces*
relativity of accel. systems 818
Acceleration measurement 531.768
simple servo-accelerometer 1156
calibration of electro-mechanical pickups 3120
quasi-static angular accelerometer 3624

Acoustic analysis 534.4 see also *Musical instruments*
Fourier analysis of sound film records 802
cup-mouthpiece instruments 880
speech spectra 895
analysis by self-consistent spectrum 2043
response of resonant system to gliding tone 3195
voice measurement, audio spectrometer 3202
representation of vowels 3203
Acoustic impedance 534.231.3
artificial ear tests 270
calc. of propagation characteristics 861
continuously variable 868
reciprocity theorem in electro-mechanical systems 870–1
calc. from reflections 875
measurement 534.64
water-filled tube for measuring 869
by short tube 889
of absorber in front of loudspeaker 902
simplified porosity measurements 1186
from motional impedance diags. 2046
very porous screen 3199
Acoustic radiators 534.232
ultrasonic generators 68
vibrating cylinder, angular distrib. 265
powerful high frequency siren 872
unflanged circular pipe 1181
field in bounded medium 1475
cylindrical, with conical reflector 2041
loudspeaker loudness rating and requirements 2055
math. techniques shared with aerodynamics 2385
radial vibrator, underwater 2393
spectra of organ pipes 2752
clamped-edge disc 3183
directivity index for various radiators 3184
standard frequency quartz generator 3662
Acoustic transducers 534.232 see also *Hearing aids*; *Microphones*; *Sound reproduction*
directivity index det. 266
self-reciprocity calibration of transducers 267–8, 874
underwater, cones as reflectors 873
calibration of hydrophones and crystal transceivers 883
hydrophone suspension system 2394
characteristics of stepped-frequency transducer elements 2395
underwater sound transducers 2750

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

- **Acoustic waves** 534.2 see also *Elastic waves*; *Propagation, acoustics*; *Shock waves*; *Ultrasonics*; *Diffraction, interference, etc.*
  - cavitation in liquids at high sound pressures 249
  - vortices and streams caused by sound waves 1180
  - separation of gas mixtures 2034
- **Acoustical laboratories**
  - C.N.E.T. padded room 272
  - U.S. Navy underwater sound laboratory 881
  - anechoic chamber construction 886
  - ditto, performance 887
  - mobile laboratory 1185
  - Italian electro-acoustic institute 2401
- **Acoustical measurements** 534.6 see also *Flames, sensitive*; and under separate subjects, e.g. *Intensity measurement*
  - standard lag line for phase measurement 1793
  - underwater absorbing media 3198
- **Acoustics** 534 see also *Atmospheric acoustics*; *Architectural acoustics*; *Hearing*; *Noise*; *Resonators, acoustic*; *Sound reproduction*; *Speech*; *Ultrasonics*; *Vibrations*
  - German sonic listening 277
  - **musical** 534.3 see also *Musical instruments*; *Scales*
    - musical slide rule 876
- **Adhesion** 539.61
  - tackiness meter 1343
  - of perfect fluid 3140
- **Adsorbed layers** 541.183.02
  - Gibbs surface tension equation 51
  - surface tension of expanding films 250
  - dyes on cellulose 1104
  - time-dependence of surface tension 1165
  - on graphite, lubricant effect 1344
  - Cs, Ba on crystalline W 1576
  - poisoning of catalysts 1936, 2881
  - photolysis of sorbed Ag 2228
  - contact catalysis 2616
  - long-chain dibasic esters 2972
  - N_2 on TiO_2, heat capacity 3319
  - structure of fatty acid layers 3494
  - catalyst surface structure 3495
  - semi-conducting, reactions obs. by res. changes 4007
- **Adsorption** 541.183 see also *Chemical analysis, adsorption*; *Chromatography*; *Films*
  - ion exchanger time variations 767
  - multimolecular, stat. mech. 768, 1934
  - review 769
  - on heterogeneous surface, isotherms 770
  - H on Ni-kieselguhr, isotherms 771
  - CCl_4-MeOH mixtures on charcoal 1105–6
  - flow of gases through adsorbing media 1168
  - statistical thermodynamics treatment 1346
  - N, H_2O on fibres 1348
  - "hammering-in" of radioactive recoil elements 1695
  - cause of Joshi-effect 1862
  - multimolecular absorption 1935
  - at crystal surfaces, lubrication 2230
  - ditto, paraffin on $NaNO_3$ 2231
  - heats of, on ionic crystals 2232
  - interfaces, effect of temp. 2233
  - dual-surface B.E.T. adsorption 3491
  - relation between different equations 3492
- **Adsorption**—*contd.*
  - pore size distrib. from 3964
  - examination of theories 4004
  - modified BET equation 4005
  - coeff. of rate of adsorp., theory 4006
  - mixed Rd and A on silica gel 4008
  - **measurement** 541.183.08
    - at solid solution interface 1689
    - surface pressure balance 2739
    - vapours, meas. data 3496
    - apparatus for liquid films 3498
- **Aerials** see *Electromagnetic waves, radiators*
- **Aerodynamics** 533.6 see also *Aerofoils*; *Flow*; *Jets*; *Shock waves*; *Supersonic flow*
  - lateral expansion of explosion gases 259
  - exothermic and endothermic discontinuities 1175
  - potential tensor symmetry 1466
  - of aerosols 2037
- **Aerofoils** 533.691
  - linearized supersonic, theory 552
- **Aerosols** 541.182.2/.3 see also *Foams*
  - atomization in gas stream 1162
  - aerodynamics of 2037
  - spraying liquids from aircraft 2372
  - mechanical dust and smoke filters 4000
- **Alignment**
  - setting 2 mirrors parallel 907
- **Alloys** 669.018 see also *Steel*
  - $AuCu_3$ thermal exp. 454
  - $AuCu_3$ X-ray reflections 457–8
  - Cu, thermal expansion 600
  - α/β brass, effect of Mn, Fe, Ni 1685
  - order-disorder transformations 1702
  - $AuCu_3$, electrical resistivity 2835
  - transitional elements in Al-rich Al-Co-Fe alloys 3056
  - thermoelectric power of Al alloys 3774
- **Alpha-ray spectra**
  - Ac 183
  - 3 new elements? 717
  - U^{235} 720
  - element 85 isotopes 1900
  - proto-Ac, fine structure 2183
  - Po, fine structure 2548
  - from Li^8 disintegration 2560
  - AcK, Ra^{225} prediction 2913
  - Sm 2914
  - Ac, photoemulsion study 2918
  - Sm 3429
  - $Pu^{238, 239}$ 3433
  - Bi isotopes 3440
- **Alpha rays** 539.164 see also *Nuclear reactions. alpha-rays*; *Radioactivity*
  - exchange forces 694
  - ground state 695
  - stopping power in polythene 1050
  - from $Li^7(p, \alpha)\alpha$, ang. distrib. 1316, 2938, 3929
  - excitation of phosphors to i.r. 1510
  - photoplate meas. 1638
  - effect on phosphor afterglow 1817
  - surface radiography 1973
  - Kapitza's theory of δ-radiation 2549
  - latent image fading 2921
  - spark counter 3793
  - thick mineral sources, meas. 3881
  - emission from diff. crystal faces 3901
  - tracks in photo emulsions 3902
  - emulsion for detection 4085
- **Altimeters** 531.719.3
  - f.m. radio, low reading 2732
- **Anemometers** 533.6.08, 551.508.5
  - hot-wire anemometer 261
  - turbulence-indicating 553
- **Anemometers**—*contd.*
  - electric recording types 1126
  - hot-wire, operation 1468
  - effect of support on performance 3652
- **Angle measurement** see also *Alignment*
  - aircraft dive-angle meter 1156
- **Angular velocity measurement** 531.77
  - modified quadratic tachometer 1157
  - electronic test gear 3625
- **Antennae** see *Electromagnetic waves, radiators*
- **Apparatus** see *Instruments*; *Laboratory apparatus*
- **Architectural acoustics** 534.84 see also *Echo*
  - use of models 3205
  - broadcasting studios 3209
- **Arcs, electric** 537.52
  - h.p. Hg arc, continuous spectrum 1486
  - "singing," mechanism 1566
  - h.f., discharge mechanisms 1569
  - free-burning stabilization 1572
  - convection and stability 1858
  - stability of oscillations 1860
  - h.p., Saha equation 1864
  - electrode-stabilized 1865
  - glow/arc transition 2129
  - cyclotron arc ion source 2132
  - rate of growth of current, cathode spot behaviour of 2478
  - high current, radiation 2852
  - h.p., deformation by a.c. 2856
  - heavy current, theory 2857
  - amount of cathode material in arc 3350
  - anode flame of C arc 3351
  - electron emission from cathode 3354
  - electrode vapour jets 3794
  - low voltage ion source 3799
- **Area measurement** see also *Surface measurement*
  - **porous substances** 531.72
    - fine powders, by permeability 3645
    - C black 3963
- **Association**
  - molecules, role of H-bond 4011
  - **gases**
    - HF vapour 2892
    - deviations from ideality 3647
  - **liquids** 532.74 see also *Colloids*
    - formula for detecting 253
    - dichloroethene, viscosity 834
    - thermodynamics of non-electrolyte solutions 851
    - water, rel. to thermal cond. 950
    - effect on sound velocity 1179
    - thermal conductivity 1223
    - macromolecules in flow 1460
    - light scattering 2804
    - fluorescence quenching, life of complex 3255
- **Astronomical instruments** 522.2/.6 see also *Telescopes*
  - infrared stellar spectrometer 4
  - photo-electric spectrohelioscope 5
  - limits of photo-electric photometers 1389
  - spectroheliograph errors 1982
  - direct sun photographs 1983
  - electronic telescope for photometry 1984
  - spectroheliograph slits 2068
  - prism image doubler 2658
  - photoelectric polarimeter 2659–60
  - stellar photometry by areas 2671
- **Astronomical spectra** 523.87 see also *Night sky*
  - quantitative analysis of star and sun composition 1990

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

- **Astronomical spectra**—*contd.*
    - excitation of forbidden lines in nebulae 2679
    - astronomical spectroscopy, review 3090
  - **aurora**
    - He II in 90
    - He I 791
    - active N excitation 1885
    - excitation of forbidden lines 2679
    - O, forbidden lines 3680
  - **comets**
    - Whipple-Fedtke, nucleus 220
    - 4050 Å comet lines 2770
  - **planets**
    - infra-red 7
  - **stars** 523.87
    - Fe II in α Her., α Sco. 814
    - metallic lines in white dwarfs 1147
    - HD 190073, Balmer discontinuity 1411
    - He I, 55 Cygni 1412
    - ν Sagitarii 1413
    - C^{13}, N^{15}, in R and N stars 1755
    - white dwarfs, theory 1999
    - line formation in sph. atmos. 2676
    - Balmer discontinuities 2678
    - molecular Stark effect and Rosseland mean 2680
    - F stars, τ Ursae Maj. 2681
    - electromagnetic level-shift 3579
    - **novae** 523.87
      - T. Cor. Bor. (1946) 506
      - Fe III in Nova Herc. 2677
      - excitation of forbidden lines 2679
    - **variable stars**
      - continuous, polarization 14
      - eclipsing binaries 810
      - ζ Aurigae 2674
  - **sun** 523.77 see also *Sun, radiation*
    - V I lines growth curve 9
    - infra-red atomic lines 10
    - H lines, calc. 1405
    - u.v., meas. at high altitude 2312
    - excitation temp., abundance of molecules 2669
    - continuous spectrum 3089
    - 7·7 μ methane lines 3573
    - **corona, prominences** 523.77
      - eruptive prominence, quant. anal. 1406
      - great flare (July, 1946) 1991
- **Atmosphere** 551.51 see also *Ionosphere*
  - high altitude research with V2 rockets 3040
  - **composition** 551.510.4
    - distribution of O and O_2 463
    - O_3 content meas. 1371
    - N_2 predissociation in upper atmos. 1495
  - **humidity** 551.571 see *Humidity*; *Rainfall*
  - **ionization** see *Ionosphere*; *Ionization*
  - **movements** 551.513 see also *Weather forecasting*; *Wind*
    - atmospheric tides 460, 1372, 2267, 3036, 3543, 4061–2
    - oscill. due to tide-producing forces 467
    - atmospheric turbulence 1128
    - oscillations at tropopause 2273
    - cyclostrophic movement 3035
  - **structure** 551.510.5
    - vertical distrib. of refr. index. 0–1 000 ft. 475
    - height of base of free atmos. 1948
    - refractive index, lower atmos. 1955
    - ditto, deduction from radio obs. 1956
    - searchlight invest. 1957
    - radio climatology 1963
    - troposphere, effect on radio waves 1964
    - effect on cm-wave propagation 1965
- **Atmosphere**—*contd.*
  - **structure**—*contd.*
    - standard, for cm-wave propagation 1967
    - errors in meas., effect on radio propagation 1968
    - of tropical atmos. 3037
  - **temperature** 551.524
    - gradient, effect on sound propagation 263
    - upper air, temp./velocity relation 473
    - upper-air, from sound propagation 863
    - investigation by searchlight 1957
  - **thermodynamics** 551.511
    - consequences of heat change 468
- **Atmospheric acoustics** 551.596
  - effects of gravity, temp. grad. 263
  - propagation of pulses 1722
- **Atmospheric disturbances** 551.515 see also *Thunderstorms*; *Weather forecasting*
  - theory of Föhn 474
  - radar storm detection 1953
- **Atmospheric electricity** 551.594 see also *Aurora*; *Ionosphere*; *Lightning*; *Thunderstorms*
  - conductivity meas. 208
  - directional obs. of atmospherics 469
  - studies in Switzerland 477
  - electron density in meteor trails 811
  - new theory 1125
  - potential gradient meas. by radiosonde 1370
  - audio-frequency radio waves 1400, 3540
  - attenuation of cm waves, meteorological effects 1880
  - records of currents to earth 1958
  - elec. field in clouds 1959, 4073
  - radio climatology 1963
  - localization of atmospherics 1969
  - observations of scatter clouds 3555
  - radar invest. of atmospherics 4072
  - conductivity of ionosphere 4074
- **Atmospheric optics** 551.593 see also *Night sky*; *Sky brightness*; *Sunlight*
  - atmospheric transparency, 16–24μ 471
  - CO_2 i.r. absorption calc. 584, 3251
  - ozone u.v. absorption 1371
  - absorption meas. 1809
  - visibility of distant objects 1829
  - reduction of telescope image contrast 1831
  - scattering, searchlight invest. 1957
  - atmospheric transparency, 1–5μ 2081
  - visibility through fog 2803
  - conditions inducing mirages 3553
  - shadow of earth? 4069
  - green O line excitation 4070
  - photographic tests of visibility 4086
- **Atmospheric pressure** 551.543 see also *Barometers*
  - effect on cavitation 1163
- **Atomic beams** 539.181
  - anomalous refl. at crystal surface 4024
- **Atomic mass** 539.155 see also *Isotopes*
  - H, D, C, N most consistent value 1031
  - calculation by empirical formula 1893
  - mass defects of heavy isotopes 2177
  - P-Al, P-Si differences 2570
  - H^3 from β-ray spectrum 3887
- **Atomic weight** 541.23
  - Hf from mass spectrum 1624
- **Atomic weight**—*contd.*
  - Ni, from mass spectrum 1627
  - Cu, Ru, from isotope abundances 2909
- **Atoms** 539.15 see also *Elements*; *Nucleus*
  - H-like atoms, radiation-interaction 229
  - double-photon emission 386
  - X-ray absorption coeff. 655
  - statistical atom theory solution 1300
  - radiative absorption cross-section 1810–11
  - **magnetic moment** 593.154.3
    - magnetic energy levels, Cr alum. 371
    - paramagn. suscept. of O 1007
  - **structure** 539.15 see also *Nucleus*; *Spectra*
    - H, vibratory electron theory 172
    - "particle optics" images 231
    - screening constant periodicity 389
    - nodes in 2*s* wave functions 390
    - quantum number/mass number relation 391
    - H and D hyperfine structure 691, 702, 2531, 3864
    - H/He+ $1^2S_{\frac{1}{2}}$ level difference 699
    - He II λ 4686 splitting 700
    - H ground term, nuclear perturbation 701
    - H, D hyperfine structure 702
    - negative ion orbitals 988
    - mean electron momenta, calc. 1028
    - multiplet interval formula 1029
    - Ga *g*-values ratio meas. 1030
    - bound meson decay results 1073
    - Rydberg-Ritz formula derivation 1303
    - Na/Ga g_s ratio 1621
    - electromagnetic level-shift 1890, 3579
    - Ga hyperfine levels 1891
    - ionized He levels 2072
    - $Cl^{35,\,37}$ hyperfine structure 2174
    - He-like atoms, ground state 2175
    - dimensions of heavy elements, 5*f* electrons 2260
    - self-consistent field, N, N^-, Na 2532
    - polarizability, theory 2904
    - Re I classif. and structure 3226
    - He II fine structure 3237
    - metastable fluorescent atoms 3267
    - hyperfine structure of D 3413
    - forbidden $^1S_0$ and $^1D_2$ lines 3680
    - He^+, *S*-level shift 3682
    - Ga, Ir, Na hyperfine structure 3860
    - H, hyperfine struct. 3863
    - wave functions for H^- 3866
    - wave function for a negative ion 3867
- **Aurora** 551.594.5 see also *Astronomical spectra*
  - association with ionospheric layer 206
  - radio-echoes, ionization density 1130
  - conference review 1801
  - active N excitation 1885
  - excitation of forbidden lines 2679
  - sunlit, theory 3044
- **Balances** see also *Weighing*
  - electrical direct reading balance 832
  - quartz fibre microbalance 1231
  - photoelectric balance indicator 1775
- **Ballistics** 531.55/.57 see *Impact*; *Projectiles*
- **Barometers**
  - quartz Bourdon gauge, b. pt. hypsometer 549
  - aneroid characteristics 1171

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

51
48

- **Beats**
  - between optical frequencies, detection 569, 1485, 3224–5
  - modulation detection by low inertia photometry 2777
- **Bending** 531.224 see also *Buckling*; *Stress analysis*; *Torsion*
  - wire rope bending stresses 531
  - **beams**
    - theory 42
    - general formulae 232
    - critical load of battened column 828
    - cantilever beams 829
    - elastic cantilevers 1441
    - dynamic behaviour, conc. load 2354
    - large deflections 3112
  - **plates**
    - clamped rectilinear plates 233
    - corrugated diaphragm stresses 234
    - aneroid characteristics 1171
- **Bending moments** 531.234
  - 4-moment theorem 236
- **Bessel functions** 517.564.3
  - tables, $Y_0(x)$, $Y_1(x)$, $K_0(x)$, $K_1(x)$; $0 \leqslant x \leqslant 1$ 3068
- **Beta-ray spectra** 539.165.2 see also *Radio-active disintegration theory*
  - 13 nuclei, ± branching search 1043
  - $\beta/\beta\gamma$ ratio, several nuclei 1052
  - from disintegrating bound meson 1073
  - self-weakening, correction 2550
  - inadequacy of Kurie plot 3432
  - max. energies, distrib. curve for 300 nuclei 3888
  - rapid det. of max. energy 3889
  - *n*-activated rare earths 3918
  - $Al^{26, 28}$ 1899, 2571
  - As^{76} 1637, 3443
  - Au^{198} 1632, 2181, 3919, 3921
  - Au^{198}, int. conv. coeffs. 1053
  - Au^{198} coincidence study 2916
  - Au light isotopes 1643
  - Ba^{131}, positrons 1044
  - C^{14} 726
  - Ca^{45} 1636
  - $Ce^{139, 141, 143}$ 2561
  - $Cs^{134, 137}$ 723, 1635, 3891
  - Cs^{131} positrons 1044
  - Cs^{134} int. conv. coeffs. 1053
  - Cu^{60} 737
  - Cu^{61}, shape of positron spectrum, 3894
  - Cu^{64}, +/− ratio 1634
  - Cu^{64}, low energy shape 1903
  - Dy 3435
  - Eu^{154}, (161) 2929
  - F^{18}, cloud chamber study 3941
  - $Ga^{70, 72}$ 1633, 2925, 3904
  - Ga^{72} coincidence study 178
  - Ge^{77} short-lived 401
  - H^3 3887
  - H^3, He^6 calc. 184
  - Hf^{181} 728, 3431, 3886
  - In^{116} 1307
  - $Ir^{192, 194}$ 1042, 1053, 2926
  - K^{38} 180
  - K^{40} high-energy spectrum 3892
  - La 2926, 2932
  - Li^8 187
  - Mg^{27} 1899
  - Mo^{99} 2559
  - Na^{24} 177
  - Np^{239} 181, 722, 1041
  - Os^{193} 3869
  - P^{32} pos. particles 179
  - $Pd^{100-1, 109, 111-12}$ 3445
  - Pr^{143} 2561
  - Pt light isotopes 1643
  - RaE, shape 2552
  - $Rh^{103, 106}$ 724, 3435
  - Rh^{100-1} 3445
  - $Ru^{95, 97, 103}$ 2930, 3435
  - S^{35} 726, 3899
- **Beta-ray spectra**—*contd.*
  - $Sb^{117-20, 122, 124}$ 725, 1042, 1307, 2562–4, 2926, 3444, 3919
  - Sc^{46} 1306, 3919
  - Se^{83} short-lived 401
  - Se^{73} 2927
  - Sm^{153} internal conversion electrons 2931
  - Sn^{113} 725
  - Ta^{182} 728, 1042, 1307
  - $Tc^{95, 99}$ 2559, 2930
  - long-lived Tc isotope 1045
  - $Te^{118-19, 121}$ 3444
  - ThC″D 2547
  - Ti^{51} 1306
  - U^{239} 181, 722, 1041
  - V^{52} 1902
  - $W^{185, 187}$ 1042, 3919, 3434
  - Zn^{63} 1901
  - Zn^{65} positron spectrum 1910
  - Zr 1901, 2926, 3435
- **Beta-ray spectrometers**
  - magnetic prisms 347
  - double-focusing 660
  - solenoid type with ring focus 2135
  - magnetic lens 2487
  - magnetic, high resolution 2551
  - magnetic shielding 3753
  - vel. and 2-dir. focusing 3788
  - solenoid, design 3789
- **Beta rays** 539.165 see also *Electrons*
  - P^{32}, + particles 179
  - range/energy relation 731
  - primary ionization in alcohol and A 1051
  - excitation of phosphors to i.r. 1510
  - erroneous positron emission 2184
  - internal conversion in W and Pt 3890
  - micro-electrons from Ra ? 3897
  - identification with atomic electrons 3903
  - detection by photographic film 3905
  - meson decay electrons 3949
- **Bibliographies**
  - Planck's publications 2315
  - 25-yr. geodesy 2689
- **Binary stars** see *Variable stars*
- **Biological effects of radiation** see also *Radiotherapy*
  - theory 444
  - effect of intense h.f. sound 1724
  - effects of fission 2635
  - mutations by ancient K^{40} radiation 3895
  - high energy cathode and X-rays 4078–9
- **Biological technique and instruments** 578
  - recording photometer 76
  - electro-encephalograph amplifier 481
  - mass spectrometer for isotope analysis 708
  - photoelectric nephelometer 940
  - heart displ., contraction velocity 1137
  - *in vivo* γ-ray counter 1313
  - electrokymograph 1379
- **Biology** 575 see also *Electrobiology*; *Medical science*; *Physiology*; *Zoology*
  - photosynthesis quantum efficiency 445
  - resistivity of micro-organisms to u.v. 1131
  - forces between large "biological" molecules 2633
- **Boiling** 536.423
  - heat transfer through boiling liquid 1224
- **Boiling point** 536.423.1
  - benzene-methanol mixtures 3480
- **Bolometers** 535.23.08
  - d.c. thermal characteristics 2121
- **Bonds** 541.57 see also *Molecules*
  - ionic, resonance energy 381
- **Bonds**—*contd.*
  - hydrocarbons and hetero-derivative electronic structure 382
  - nodes in atomic wave functions 390
  - CO structure 447
  - CH, CO, i.r. spectra 918
  - signs of interaction terms 1018, 1612
  - carboxyl and amide groups 1019
  - H bond in KHF_2 1020
  - coronene, pyrene 1297
  - C-H bond energy in toluene and xylenes 1354
  - reactivity of molecules with double bonds 1690
  - conjugated molecules, electronic structure 2514
  - new calc. method 2898
  - existence of semipolar bond? 3499
  - repulsive forces and bond energies 4009
  - C-H bond energy in fluorotoluenes 4010
  - role of H-bond in mol. association 4011
  - interpretation of interstitial compounds 4026
  - in Fe-SI and related crystals 4027
- **Breakdown, electric** see also *Discharges*
  - **solids**
    - theory and exp. 651, 2482
    - AgCl particle counter 652, 1055
    - dielectric films 1252
    - alkali halides trapping centres 1866
    - Li halide, breakdown directions 2483
    - structural changes due to discharge 3471
  - **liquids**
    - simple liquids, theory 2858
  - **gases** see also *Corona*; *Sparks*
    - h.v. long tube 974
    - high-frequency 1250, 1565, 1859, 2479–81, 3775
    - four stages, theory 1563
    - sparking threshold criterion 2128
    - pre-onset burst pulse threshold 2130
    - structure of lightning leaders 2276
    - in Ne, Cs-covered electrodes 2854
- **Breaking strength** 539.42 see also *Fracture*; *Mechanical strength*
  - glass cylinders, effect of shape on thermal endurance 43
  - under complex stresses 197
  - glass, time-effect, theory 434
  - metals at −183° C 1097
  - liquids 3125
  - glass, effect of temp. 3983
- **Brightness** 535.241.44 see also *Illumination*
  - definition 77
  - projector flux distrib. det. 282
  - searchlight distribution curve 3293
  - luminosity curve of projector 3294
- **Brittleness** 539.56 see *Breaking strength*
- **Brownian movement** 533.723
  - electrical noise, review 1239
  - minimum perceptible energy in sensory processes 1373
  - in hearing 2403
- **Bubbles** 526.623 see *Foams*
- **Buckling** 531.224.4 see also *Bending*
  - plate with reinforced hole 1154
  - of vertically submerged tube 2355
- **Calculating apparatus** 518.5 see also *Fourier analysis*
  - mechanical, for division 221
  - punched cards appl. to torsion problem 235
  - elec. amplifier computor 489
  - elec., for diff. eqn. soln. 490

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

- **Calculating apparatus**—*contd.*
  - network for matrix analysis 491
  - Hg delay line for computers 559
  - punched-card solution of diff. equations 801
  - resistor network for Laplace eqn. soln. 804
  - electronic differential analyser 1142
  - projection periodograph 1733
  - elec. method for algebraic eqn. soln. 1734
  - for circular functions 1979
  - simult. eqn. computers 1980, 3072–3
  - automatic, digital, and gen. purpose 2295
  - curve ordinate ratio plotter 2296
  - mechanical integrator of diff. equ. 2653, 3070
  - use for co-ordinate transformation 3095
  - Edsac automatic calculator 3192
  - crystal structure delineation 3527
  - elec. circuit models of partial diff. eqns. 3565
  - d.c. integrator design 3566
- **Calculation** 518
  - linear system of time series analysis 487
  - escalator process for eqn. solution 798–9
  - gyrograms for s.h.m. system 1978
  - scanning method for demonstr. of transients 2654
- **Calculus**
  - **differential** 517.2
    - partial derivatives of derivatives 488
  - **integral** 517.3 see also *Integrals*
    - contour, integration applications 2
    - table of coeffs. for repeated integration 800
  - **variational** 519.3
    - Stokes' theorem and vector integrand for line integrals 3076
    - appl. to delayed particle field theory 3588
- **Calorimetry** 536.62 see also *Heat of reaction*; *Latent heat*; *Specific heat*
  - adiabatic, 25–300° c 1837
- **Capillarity** 532.6 see also *Contact angle*; *Drops*; *Films*; *Foams*; *Surface tension*
  - capillary waves 544
  - "floating thread" phenomenon 838
  - clays, vapour pressure rel. 2110
  - waves in soap films 2740
  - adhesion of perfect fluid 3140
- **Catalysis** 541.128 see also *Reaction kinetics*
  - surface catalysis 2226
  - at Pd surface, as gas detector 2236
  - contact, physical approach 2616
  - butene isomerization 3504
- **Catalysts** 541.128
  - Pt, poisoning by Si oxide 1936
  - poisoned, magnetic syscept. 2881
  - structure of surface 3495
  - CuO susceptibility isotherms 3837
- **Cataphoresis** 537.363 see *Electrophoresis*
- **Cathode rays** 537.533 see *Electron beams*
- **Cathodes** see *Electron emission*
- **Cavitation** 532.528 see also *Vortices*
  - at high sound pressures 249
  - spheres falling into water 1163
  - drag in cavitating flow 2031
  - in solid–liquid impacts 3632
- **Cavity resonators** see *Electromagnetic oscillations*
- **Centrifuges** 621.928.3
  - control of rotor speed 567
- **Centrifuges**—*contd.*
  - self-plotting refr. index inspection 1216
  - ultracentrifuge drive 3613
- **Ceramics**
  - microscope, X-ray studies 121
- **Change of state** 536.42 see *Thermal transformations*
- **Charge** see *Electric charge*
- **Chemical analysis** 543.545 see also *Gas analysis*; *Spectrochemical analysis*
  - U fission products 1692
  - stable tracer isotopes 2621
  - photoelectric titration 3505
  - **adsorption** 545.84 see also *Chromatography*
    - separation of artificial Ba from Cs 1347
    - of radioactive bodies 1695
    - radioactive Nd, 61, identification 1696
    - Ce group fission products 1697
  - **positive rays** 545.827 see also *Mass spectrometers*
    - U diffusion plant monitoring 2241
    - organic analysis 3510
    - D in water 3511
  - **radioactive** 545.8
    - sensitivity for traces 1049
    - C content of Fe 1694
    - adsorption of radioactive bodies 1695
    - C^{14} technique 1895, 1939
    - Ra and RdTh in MsTh source 1896
    - tracer isotopes 2621
    - Si content in steel sheet by passing current 3507
  - **X-ray** 545.824 see also *X-ray examination*
    - mixed powders 450
    - conference 1361
    - by absorption 2240
    - binary and ternary $CaCO_3$ mixtures 2622
    - quantitative, new method 3509
    - fluorescence spectra, spectrometer 3784
    - brief review 4014
- **Chemical effects of radiations** see also *Nuclear reactions, chemical effects*; *Photochemistry*
  - effect of recombination of radicals 444
  - production of OH radicals 2193
  - bombardment of elastomers 3924
  - rel. to photochemistry 3925
- **Chemical reactions** 542.9 see also *Heat of reaction*; *Photochemistry*; *Polymerization*; *Reaction kinetics*
  - reactivity of molecules with double bonds 1690
  - of free radicals C_2, CH, OH 1937
  - CO–C, mechanism 2614
  - steam–C, mechanism 2615
  - Pd–H and cognate systems 2620
  - activation waves on Fe wires 2969
  - product distribution in Fischer-Tropsch process 3502
  - of H atoms with organic O-compounds 3503
  - semi-conducting films 4007
- **Chemical structure** 541.6 see also *Bonds*; *Stereochemistry*
  - HNCS from microwave spectra 295
  - cellulose acetate molecules 1355
  - organic molecules, dipole moments 1889
  - phosphorous acid 3398
  - diborane 3402
  - cyclic acetylenic compounds 3500
  - nylon, infra-red study 3699
  - fulvene, electron structure 3847
  - methyl halides 3857
  - energies and repuls. forces 4009
- **Chemical structure**—*contd.*
  - adamantane, by el. diffraction 4012
  - **optical effects** 541.65
    - theories of colour 772
    - correl. with spectra 2973
    - absorption of *p*-polyphenyls 3696
  - **magnetic effects** 541.67
    - CH_2 diamag. suscept. increment, organic molecules 448
    - Pb and Sn alkyls 2974
    - cinnamic acid 2975
    - diamagnetism of Cu-compounds 3833
    - diamagnetism of organic iodides 3836
    - susceptibility isotherms CuO catalysts 3837
    - magnetochemistry of Ge 3997
  - **magneto-optical effects**
    - H_3PO_4, structure det. 3398
  - **mechanical effects** 541.68
    - glass 795
    - heating of liquids by ultrasonic waves 2753
- **Chromatography** 545.84 see also *Adsorption*; *Chemical analysis, adsorption*
  - chromatograms of a single solute 1349
  - separation of 2 solutes 1350
  - incomplete equilibrium 1351
  - separation of two solutes 1352
- **Cinematography** 778.5 see also *Photography, high-speed*
  - cinema-spectrograph 1804
  - review (1947) 3066
  - physiologic-optical limit of film speed 3561
- **Climatology** 551.58
  - radio climatology 1963
- **Cloud chambers** 539.16.08 see also *Counters*
  - valves (French 1939–46) 221
  - control circuit 1266
  - light source 2440
  - recovery, const. final pressure 2539
  - review of operation features 2540
  - recovery, const. final volume 3872
- **Clouds** 551.576
  - refl. and atten. of cm waves 1880
  - electric fields in 1959, 4073
  - structure invest. by radar 1962
  - visibility through fog 2803
  - wave formation in atmos. 3552
- **Collision processes** see also *Ionization*; *Nuclear forces*; *Nuclear reactions*; *Scattering, particles*
  - electron/nuclear-proton interaction 404
  - energy transmission in collision with deuteron 3939
  - **gases**
    - repulsion law, thermal diffusion 53
    - molecular potential equation 61, 856
    - collision constant of A 853
    - NH_3 cm-wave spectrum broadening 923
    - London–van der Waals' forces 1286
    - collision frequency, NH_3 3250
- **Colloids** 541.18 see also *Electrophoresis*; *Emulsions*; *Gels*; *Sols*; *Thixotropy*
  - interfacial tension anomalies of soaps 1933
  - sol–gel transformation, opacity charges 2234
  - apparatus for X-ray diffraction 3470
  - det. of mol. wt. of micelles 3489
- **Colorimetry** 535.64/.65 see also *Chemical analysis*; *Spectrophotometry*
  - colorimetric tensor 942

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

Colorimetry—*contd.*
  I.C.I. specif. of television screen 943
  3-dimensional 1220
  in television 1221
  interrelation of specifications 1529
  expressions for exptl curves 1797
  illuminant in textile colour matching 2099
  Young–Helmholtz primaries det. 2279
  use of I.C.I. system for near-whites 2436
  projective geometry appl. to mixture 3287
  I.C.I. spec. of difference limens 3722
Colour 535.6 see also *Photography*
  colour temp. definition 75
  colours due to ideal spectrum bands 309
  decoloration of fluorite crystals 451
  colour centres in alkali halide crystals 574
  chemical theories 772
  relation of gloss to colour 1530
  crystals, cause 1698
  coefficients for various light sources 1797
  human complexions 1828
  natural woods 2100
  errors in colour photometry 2760
  heterochromatic photometry 2762
  luminescent materials 3252
  colour variations of Fe glasses 3288
  correction in colour printing 3564
Colour vision 535.73/.75
  fatigue, using coloured lights 482
  study of glare 1375
  Young–Helmholtz primaries det. 2279
  flicker photometry 3050
  5 tests of colour vision 3051
  illuminant-stable test 3557
  unilateral deuteranopia 3558
  difference limens 3722
Combustion see also *Explosions*; *Flames*; *Reaction kinetics*
  gas ignition by sparks 339, 602–3, 953, 3741
  influence of incombustible vapours 2446
  radiation effect on rocket propellants 3307
  burning rate of rocket powders 3308
  radiation absorption in liquid fuel rockets 3309
  match pastes, temp. 3740
  CO/O_2 mixtures, ignition 3987
Comets 523.6
  spectrum of nucleus 220
  temperature of nuclei 500
  discoveries affected by sun 1744
  short-period, capture by planets 1745
Compressibility see also *Elasticity*; *High pressure effects*
  gases 533.21
    laboratory compressor 256
    formation of shock waves 865
    O_2, pressure-vol.-temp. data 3646
    associated gases 3647
  liquids 532.122
    invest. by refr. index 910
    suspensions, by sound vel. 1091
Compton effect
  Compton scattering, low frequency 343
  softening by scattering 1148
Condensation 536.423.4 see also *Drops*
  freezing by shock waves 115
  artificial production of rain 476, 2274
  use for gas analysis 1110
  dewpoint meter for vapours 1170
Condensation—*contd.*
  condensation nuclei over ocean 1229
  reflux distillation 1691
  demonstration model using magnets 2443
  growth of fog droplets 3039
  supercooled water droplets 3303
  particles in smokes and clouds 4060
Conduction, electrical 537.311/.312 see also *Conductivity*; *Contact resistance*; *Current*; *Photoconductivity*; *Resistance*; *Semiconductors*; *Skin effect*; *Super-conductivity*
  metals, solution of equation 328
  electron mobility in insulators 1852
  Fermi electrons in monovalent metals, calc. 2470
  electron interaction with dielectric media 3339
Conductivity, electrical 537.311 see also *Resistance*; *Semiconductors*
  solid $Na–NH_3$ solutions 122, 1851
  metallic surfaces at u.h.f. 329
  microwave frequencies, calc. 968
  AgCl crystals, technique for increasing 1241
  Se crystals 1547
  r.f., of gas discharge 1549
  thin film low temp. cond. 2118
  foam 3147
  at microwave frequencies 3337
  diamond, under α-particle bomb 3338
  alkali metals, below 20° K 3340
  Group VIb elements, progressive change 3400
  liquid A under α-rays 3767
  Bi alloys 3971
  electrolytic 541.155 see also *Ion velocity*
    r.f. absorption spectra of electrolytes 684
    meas. by Pt electrode 2468
    Na and KCl in methanol–water mixture 3484–5
Conductivity, thermal 536.2 see also *Heat conduction*
  gases 536.23
    cylinder N_2, abnormal values 1225
    He gas, agreement with theory 1226
    He, H, low-temp. pressure-dependence 1227
    CO_2 gas, hot-wire method 1533
    Ne, A, Kr, Xe, low temp. 1789
    dense gases, theory 2033
    gaseous H_2 and D_2 2442
  liquids 536.22
    effect of temp., theory 246
    water, rel. to association 950
    associated liquids 1223
    liquid He II 1230, 3312, 3744, 3746
    theory 2033
    formula 3297
  solids 536.21
    Sb single crystals, mag. field effect 647
    Fe, 800° C, apparatus, results 949
    Cu, German silver, low temp. 2813
    insulating materials, low temp. 3296
  measurement 536.2.08
    apparatus for insulating materials 597
    wire insulations 2105
Constants
  atomic 53.081.6
    F, N, m, h, (1947 values) 2515
  fundamental
    changing with time ? 2693
Contact angle 532.64
  silicone-surfaced glass 251
Contact potential 537.221 see also *Zeta potential*
  theory of method of meas. 1560, 1856
  influence of liquid layers 1853
Contact resistance 537.311.4
  excess-defect semiconductor contacts 123
  Ge, photo-sensitive 970
  semi-conductor crystals, surface films 1242
Convection 536.25 see also *Heat transfer*
  effect of electric field, use in gas analysis 200, 952, 1109
  from lamp in still air 312
  various investigations 314
  in well models 1228
  from cylinder, forced 1535
  He^3/He^4 superfluid separation 1625
  forced, bundles of tubes 2815
  heat transfer rates 3300
Cooling 536.24 see also *Low temperature production*; *Super-cooling*
  radiation, convection etc. from lamp 312
Coriolis forces 531.114
  bird navigation theory 1132, 2646, 3556
Corona, electric discharge 537.523.3
  at high temps. and pressures 1863
  various forms 2130
  pos. and neg. point-to-plane in air 2847
  from water drop 2848
  ion mobility meas. 2849
  development of spark 3349
Corona, solar 523.755 see also *Astronomical spectra*
  model solar atmospheres 8
  temp. from radio-wave study 502
  radio-frequency emission 1747
  energy access by granulation 1749, 3086
  radiation from 1989
  shock waves in solar atmosphere 2665
  temp. distribution 2667
  ionization mechanism 2668
  heating of 3086
  structure 3087
Cosmic radiations, radio-frequency see also *Sun*
  64 Mc/s, from galaxy 809
  variable, in Cygnus 1393
  frequency-variation, 25–110 Mc/s 1986
  60 Mc/s, meas. 3078
  new sources of galactic noise 3577
  short wave rad. 3578
Cosmic rays 537.591
  energy transfer to interstellar matter 808
  theory of star-genesis 1392
  origin on Milne's cosmology 1738
  origin in unstable stars 1740
  interaction with sunlight and starlight 1871
  cloud chamber studies at 30 000 ft 2140
  review 2492
  source in supernovae 2867
  absorption 537.591.3
    electron component 148
    zenithal curves structure 149
    mesons 367
    specific primary ionization 667
    in Pb, low latitudes, abnormality 999
    range of high-energy electrons 1268
    second maximum of Rossi-curve 1600
    far underground 2150
    in Pb, at 18 000 ft 2872

- **Cosmic rays**—*contd.*
  - **absorption**—*contd.*
    - anomalous γ-ray absorption 2920
    - in meteorites 3813
  - **apparatus** see also *Cloud chambers*; *Counters*; *Counting circuits*; *Ionization chambers*; *Photography, particle tracks*
    - balloons carrying photo-plates 991
    - cloud chamber control circuit 1266
    - large metal counters 1585
    - Italian high-altitude laboratory 1586
    - high altitude telescope 2143
    - directional counter for azimuthal effect 2498
    - cloud chamber for balloons 3376
  - **composition**
    - no positive excess at 3·5 km 668
    - new unstable particles 1071
    - meas. of hard component 1587
    - positive excess at 17 000 ft 2144
    - mass of penetrating comp. 2145, 3811
    - possible mass spectra 2344
    - doubly charged particle 2871
    - evidence for heavy nuclei above 90 000 ft 3814
    - varitrons, mass spectrum 3817
    - neutral particles by charge exchange 3947
  - **electrons**
    - absorption at 0 and 3 500 m 148
    - secondary, produced by mesons 673, 2155
    - meson knock-on, spread 675
    - ionization by fast 676
    - electron component in low atmosphere 1001
    - secondary generation in paraffin 1002
    - high energy, range 1268
    - secondary, equilib. with mesons 1270–1
    - separation of mesons from electrons 2873
    - search for primary 3816
  - **mesons** 537.591
    - slow, disintegration 143
    - mean life 144
    - hypothetical short-lived 145
    - showers 147
    - barometric coeff. for prod. 150
    - life from temp. and pressure variations 362
    - formation deduced from geomagnetic effects 363
    - absorption 367
    - different mass, in photo plates 417
    - disintegration to positron 418
    - slow + and −, decay 419
    - diffusion in Pb 420
    - height of production by primary protons 677
    - absorption or disintegration 1072
    - production in collisions 1152, 1770
    - high energy, in Pb showers 1267
    - equilib. with sec. electrons 1270–1
    - high altitude photo emulsion studies 1596
    - 2 types? 1597–8, 3948
    - mean life in NaF 1661
    - creation calc. 1662
    - negative, mean life 1663
    - decay in different absorbers 1913
    - neutral, in bursts 2146
    - decay far underground 2150
    - formation height 2154
    - generation, dependence on spin 2493
    - energy spectrum at 18 000 ft 2872
    - separation of mesons from electrons 2873
    - production in different atom no. materials 2877

- **Cosmic rays**—*contd.*
  - **mesons**—*contd.*
    - production by proton collision 2878
    - production 3373
    - decay 3374
    - neutral, stability 3455
    - differential energy spectrum 3810
    - slow, at 900–4 700 m 3812
    - decay, latitude effect 3824
    - production of different types 3827
    - neutrons from meson stopping 3828
    - π/μ mass ratio by grain counting 3946
  - **neutrons**
    - energy distribution 3375
    - origin in showers 3380, 3821
    - latitude dependence 3826
    - meson production of 3828
  - **protons**
    - primary protons 141–2, 3377–8
    - production of mesons by 677
    - negative, prod. and annihil. 1765
  - **effects**
    - nuclear explosion in photoemulsion 407
    - detection of Cerenkov radiation 566
    - penetrating particles from neutral component 674
    - C^{14} generation 736
    - nature of disintegration-producing particles 992
    - neutron-produced reactions 1909
    - production of nuclear disruptions 2156
    - prod. of He in earth's crust 2199
    - multiple disintegration from very fast particles 2200
    - production of nucleons 2494
    - emission of Li^8 2567
    - 18-branch star 2869
    - "star" with 2 centres 2870, 2937
    - primary and secondary disintegration 2879
    - phenomena produced in emulsion 3815
  - **showers and bursts** 537.591.15
    - particle density 146, 366, 670, 1595
    - extensive meson showers 147
    - extensive penetrating 364, 1590
    - extensive, composition 365
    - interpretation on cascade theory 669, 997
    - radiation shower from fast electron 990
    - production of penetrating particles 993
    - low-energy, theory 994
    - penetrating component 995, 1591, 2149
    - lateral spread 996
    - correlation with sunspots 998
    - production in Pb 1267
    - meas. in upper atmos. 1588
    - produced by penetrating particles 1589
    - penetrating, local and extensive 1592
    - penetrating bursts 1593
    - extensive, variation with height 1594
    - formed by neutral mesons 2146
    - treatment of observations 2147
    - new type of penetrating particle 2148
    - energy density, penetrating content 2495
    - additional pair prod. in electron field 2868
    - extensive, analysis of data 2874
    - penetrating, place of origin, 2875
    - particle of intermediate mass 3379
    - extensive, neutrons in 3380, 3821
    - variation with latitude 3815
    - penetrating particles in 3819
    - heavily-ionizing particles 3820

- **Cosmic rays**—*contd.*
  - **variations** 537.591.5
    - electron spectrum 148
    - barometric coeff. for meson prod. 150
    - effect of Milky Way magnetism 151
    - 5-yr observations, meson disinteg. 362
    - height-variation of latitude effect 671
    - temp.-variation under 1000 m of H_2O 672
    - sea level latitude effect 1000
    - counting rate up to 161 km 1269
    - height-variation of extensive showers 1594
    - 27-day period 1599
    - effects of solar flares, magnetic storms 2141
    - effect of moon's magnetic field 2142
    - temp.-coeff. far underground 2150
    - latitude effect at high altitudes 2151
    - high energy, altitude dependence 2152
    - latitude variation of air mass distribution 2153
    - east-west asymmetry at Lahore 2496
    - semi-diurnal 2497
    - mass temperature coefficients 2866
    - directional intensity 2876
    - hard component, E.-W. symmetry 3381
    - showers, latitude 3815
    - azimuthal effect at Bombay 3822
    - temperature effect on intensity 3823
    - latitude effect and meson decay 3824
    - absolute rate at Meudon 3825
    - neutron latitude dependence 3826
- **Cosmogony** 523.11 see also *Elements, origin*
  - morphology, rotation of celestial objects 1390
  - theory of star genesis 1392, 1985
  - evolutionary trends in interstellar medium 1739
  - expanding universe, decreasing gravitation 3077
  - constitution of planets 3079
- **Cosmology** 523.1
  - Newtonian universe with universal time 6
  - new solution of grav. equations 25
  - radiation to matter conversion 807
  - ages of stars 1391
  - Milne's, origin of cosmic rays 1738
  - age of the universe 2307
  - local density of Milne's universe 2308
  - change of physical consts. 2693
  - expanding universe, decreasing gravitation 3077
  - Milne's cosmology 3589
- **Counter tubes**
  - meas. of sensitive volume 137
  - CuI/alcohol photon counters 138, 984
  - French (1939–46) 221
  - evap. cathode, effect of photoelec. threshold 356
  - for scattered neutron distrib. meas. 358
  - "long counter" for 10 keV–3 MeV neutrons 423
  - detection of Cerenkov radiation 566
  - photon, sensitivity curve 984
  - dead time with X-rays 1260
  - effects of gas 1310
  - *in vivo* counter 1313
  - with no delayed pulses 1583

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

Counter tubes—*contd.*
increasing u.v. sensitivity 1584
high-rate resolving power 1869
large-cathode electron multiplier 1897
efficiency for γ-rays 2190
appl. to spectrographic analysis 2242, 3514
review article 2489
u.v., after-effect 2863
parallel-plate, characteristics 3362
self-quenching halogen-filled 3795
effect of filling on plateau 3796
β-ray, review 3802
electron multiplier tube 3940
construction
thin window type 357
for meas. of tritium 394
precision, α-proportional 985
non-cylindrical counters 1257
large metal counters 1585
metal, rebuilding 3364
multiple-electrode 3801
inside counter for soft β's 3803
discharge mechanism
discharge spread mechanism 355, 3798
adjustable, experiments 983
causes of time delays 1258
various experiments; parallel plate 1259
connection with corona discharge 2130
new discharge with α-rays 2139
Counters see also *Ionization chambers*
review article 2489
liquid A counter 3767
spark counter for α-rays 3793
crystal
diamond, for γ-rays 185
AgCl, mechanism 652
diamonds review 1037
Tl halide 1054
AgCl, space charge 1055
AgCl, increased electron mobility 1241
diamonds, u.v. transmission 1505, 2191
diamonds, number of ions 1630
theory 1852
ZnS, α-rays 2186
diamond, variation among specimens 3338
AgCl, theory, expt 3437
diamonds, laminations 3907
scintillation
α-particle sensitive 399, 3879
α-rays, ZnS 729, 1309
$CaWO_4$, naphthalene, etc. 3424
meas. of phosphor efficiency, α-, β-, and γ-rays 3714
naphthalene 3715
self-delayed coincidences 3875
anthracene 3876
alkali halide 3877
operation see also *Counting circuits*; *Statistical analysis, counters*
spurious pulse and dead time analysis 986, 3874
dead-time reduction 987, 3797
review article 2489
efficiency meas. 2546
geometry of coincidence counting by 9 counters 3880
for thick mineral sources 3881
Counting circuits 531.791
pulse amplitude analyser 174
general purpose pulse counter 713
scale-of-10 recorder 714, 3882
counting rate calibrator 715
dead-time reduction 987, 3797
coincidence recording circuit 1038
resolution improvement 1310
review article 2489
efficiency 2541
quenching circuit 3363
particles from pulsed sources, loss rates 3873
elim. of spurious counts 3874
Cracking 539.219.2 see *Fracture*
Creep 539.434
structure of grain boundaries in metals 1674
analytical study 1684
rel. to relaxation 2217
plastics, meas. 2221
creep machine and spectrometer 2610
review 2966
transient, in metals 3476
dielectrics 3477
in GR–S and Hevea 3984
Critical constants, thermal 536.44
new eqn. of state devel. 116
demonstration model, using magnets 2443
Crystal chemistry
oxidation of faces of Cu, Fe crystal 201
solutions in Ag halides 777
ABX_3 complex halides 1366
silicates, ionic exchange 3000
Crystal counters see *Counters, crystal*
Crystal properties
C_6F_{12} properties 773
emission of α-rays from different faces 3901
resonance scattering of slow neutrons 3958
anomalous atom beam refl. 4024
electrical 548.0 : 537 see also *Counters, crystal*; *Piezo-electricity*
Sb, effect of mag. field 647
increasing electron mobility in AgCl crystals 1241
$BaTiO_3$ properties 1545
Se, conductivity 1547
electron emission 1575
Cs, Ba adsorbed on W, electron emission 1576
secondary electron emission 1580
damage by electron beams 1699
mobility of electrons 1852
powdered crystals, meas. 2116
Li halide, breakdown directions 2483
$BaTiO_3$ domain structure 2832
perovskite type polycrystals 2833
gypsum, diel. consts 3333
domains in Rochelle salt 3513
Cd sulphide 3703
monoclinic crystals, piezoelectric 3763
magnetic 548.0 : 538 see also *Paramagnetic resonance absorption*
Sb, effect on elec. resistance 647
Fe, magnetization curves 1281
anisotropic exchange interaction, CuK sulphate 2504
orientation change of axes 2999
Fe group, low temp. 3830
mechanical 548.0 : 539 see also *Piezoelectricity*
T_h class crystals, photo-elastic effect 109
alkali halides, shear consts 196
halides, cohesive force, elastic consts calc. 202, 3522
3rd-order elastic coefficients of crystal 1088
Fe, under tension 1089
unidirectional glide 1700
internal stresses in AgCl crystals 2214
amethyst, smoky quartz, ultrasonic studies 2243
RbI, calc. 2253
NH_4 alum 2602
ice elastic consts calc. 2603
"metastable" lattice parameter of stressed Al 2608
NaCl, KBr, KCl 2980
ultrasonic reflections in Rochelle salt 3513
glide bands in AgCl 3978
tenacity of crystal lattices 4025
Crystal properties—*contd.*
optical 548.0 : 535 see also *Luminescence*; *Phosphors*
K, Na nitrates, birefringence 108e
T_h class crystals, photo-elastic effect 109
decoloration of fluorite crystals 451
colour centres in alkali halide crystals 574
some organic crystals 1358
photoluminescence in tungstate-molybdate system 1507
model for optic axes 1528
$BaTiO_3$ properties 1545
cause of colours 1698
dispersion formula, alkali halides 2064
Raman effect, Seignette salt 2092
representation by Hartmann equation 2809
Cd sulphide 3703
alkali halides, luminescence 3707
cubic, photo-elasticity 3720
large stress-optical coeffs 3721
thermal 548.0 : 536
$AuCu_3$ thermal expansion 454
CuK sulphate, v. low temps 2504
Crystal structure 548.0 see also *Polymorphism*
technetium (43) 1112
$BaTiO_3$, phase change under i.r. radiation 1113
Crystal structure, molecular 548.7 see also *Crystals, electron states*; *Crystals, lattice dynamics*
corner, face and edge energies 775
polarized infra-red spectra 1202
neutron diffraction photographs 2209
theory of alkali metals 2254
solid SO_2 2818
math. models of polar molecules 2827
crystal radii of the heavy elements 2987
orientation of paramag. groups in unit cell 2999
silicates, ionic exchange 3000
perovskite-structure family 3008
Group VIb elements, progressive change 3400
spacing and orientation by nuclear resonance absorption 3415
surface changes in ionic crystals 3520–1
acetanilide, by polarized i.r. 3534
resonance scattering of slow neutrons 3958
atomic displacements in the austenite-martensite transformation 4019
crystalline hydroxides 4020
configurational partition functions of molecules 4021
interpretation of interstitial compounds 4026
electron diffraction see also *Electron diffraction*
thin Sb layers 195
photosensitive PbS, PbSe 1121
mica, convergent beam patterns 3360
changes on polishing surfaces 3459
PbS deposits on rocksalt 3535
Si and pyrite rectifiers 4049
electron microscopy 548.74
thin Sb layers 195
tobacco virus crystals 3022
X-ray diffraction 548.73 see also *X-ray crystallography*
conference report 1361
inorganic
lawsonite 203
$AlCl_3$ 204
$AuCu_3$ thermal exp. 454

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

- **Crystal structure, molecular**—*contd.*
  - **X-ray diffraction**—*contd.*
    - **inorganic**—*contd.*
      - diamond, anomalous reflections 455
      - $AuCu_3$ superlattice reflections 457–8
      - NH_3OHCl, NH_3OHBr 778, 1708
      - mica, precise determination of lattice parameters 780
      - technetium (43) 1112
      - AgBr lattice dilation on exposure 1138
      - lattice spacings of Al solid solutions 1360
      - $CuCl_2$ anhydrous 1365
      - $CsCuCl_3$ 1366
      - super onducting Ta and Ni(Cb) hydrides and nitrides 1559
      - $Pt(NH_3)_2Br_2.Pt(NH_3)_2Br_4$ 1707
      - bismutite, beyerite 1709
      - diffuse scattering by $NaClO_3$ 1710
      - kalsilite 1711
      - eucryptite, $LiAlSiO_4$ 1714
      - $Sc(OH)_3$ 1942
      - Ba uranate 1943
      - U carbides, nitrides, and oxides 2259
      - UCl_3 types 2260
      - BiOF 2261
      - NH_4NO_3 III 2262
      - "metastable" lattice parameter of stressed Al 2608
      - perovskite type polycrystals, variation with temp. 2833
      - theory of structure of clay minerals 2952–3
      - Zn-Fe spinel and Fe_2O_3 solid solutions 3001
      - calcite, quartz, gypsum, fluorspar. mica structure amplitudes 3004
      - $BaTiO_3$, etc., 3007
      - perovskite-structure family 3008
      - synthetic $CaSiO_3$ phosphors 3268
      - $NiO–Cr_2O_3–ZrO_2$ 3517
      - NH_4 and K molybdotellurates 3523
      - ox dized UO_2 3525
      - U_3O_8 3526
      - U_2F_9 3533
      - FeSi and related crystals 4027
      - nitronium perchlorate 4030
      - alkaline earth and Se phosphors 4031
      - element 43 4041
      - NiO at low and high temps 4042
      - $In(OH)_3$ 4043
      - $NaCrSe_2$, and related compounds 4044
      - hex. $BaTiO_3$ 4045
      - $BiAsO_4$ 4046
    - **organic**
      - protein structure, synthesis 459
      - soap, intermol. forces 776
      - human carboxyhaemoglobin 1119
      - Zn and Mn benzene sulphonates 1120
      - benzil, extra reflections 1359
      - 3 : 3′-dichlorobenzidine 1712
      - 4 : 4′-dinitro-diphenyl/diphenyl complex 1713
      - pyrimidines 1715
      - octamethylspiro [5·5] pentasiloxane 1716
      - O valency angle, di-Ph ether 1944
      - cyclo-octatetraene 1945
      - collagen fibres, v. small angles 3005
      - sheep haemoglobins 3018
      - para-chlor-iodoxy benzene 3019
      - periodic errors in dinitrodiphenyl 3020
      - Zn, Mg benzene sulphonates 3021
      - acetanilide 3534
      - benzaldehyde, etc. 4028
      - tomato bushy-stunt virus 4047
      - phenanthrene space group 4048
- **Crystallization** 532.78, 548.5 see also *Crystals, growth*
  - recovery by grain growth 431
  - "stimulated" nucleus formation 432
  - aggregates of Co powders 453
  - amorphous and crystalline Al_2O_3 layer 1675
  - Se, effect of light 2641
  - $NiO–Cr_2O_3–ZrO_2$ 3517
- **Crystallography** 548 see also *X-ray crystallography*
  - **mathematical** 548.1
    - pole figure of cubic lattice 452
    - configurational partition functions of molecules 4021
- **Crystals** 548
  - scattering of neutrons in polycrystals 752
  - corner, face and edge energies 775
  - neutron diffraction by powdered crystals 2586
  - NaH, NaD, neutron diffraction 2587
  - **electron states**
    - NaCl energy level scheme 1284
    - electrophotoluminescence 1517, 2795, 3275
    - temperature-dependence of electron energy levels 2416
    - optical transitions in polaron and colour centre 3845
    - as multi-electron problem 4015
  - **etching** 548.574
    - thermal etching of silver 2600
  - **faces** 548.572
    - changes due to polishing 3459
    - surface, ionic crystals 3520–1
  - **growth** 548.5 see also *Crystallization*
    - production of artificial crystals 774
    - NaCl rejection of impurities 1114
    - NaCl unsymm. twins 1941
    - Ba titanate crystals 2245
    - history from fracture surfaces 2246
    - AgI on AgBr 2247
    - coating films on Tl halides 2248
    - KCl films on mica 2249–50
    - glacier crystals 2263
    - pure Fe, on mild steel in vacuum 2623
    - instantaneous rates of grain growth in metals 2983
    - artificial quartz crystal production 2984
    - probability of nucleation 3518
    - isothermal growth of nuclei from solid solution 3519
    - PbS deposits on rocksalt 3535
    - effect of grain size 4018
  - **imperfections**
    - vacant sites in Ag halides 777
    - order-disorder transformations 1702
    - diffusion of X-rays through a partially-ordered lattice 3785
    - diffusion of coupled vacancies in alkali halides 4016
    - nuclei of artif. displacement 4017
  - **lattice dynamics** 548.7 see also *Paramagnetic resonance absorption*; *Solids, theory*
    - finite linear lattice vibrations 167
    - halides, parameters and cohesive force calc. 202, 3522
    - characteristic lattice luminescence 586
    - infra-red vibration spectra 920
    - NH_4Cl Raman-active vibrations 932
    - specific heat of a linear ionic lattice 1285
    - Raman effect, cubic crystals 1516
    - proper frequencies of ionic crystals 1703
    - normal vibrations of a crystal lattice 2251
- **Crystals**—*contd.*
  - **lattice dynamics**— *contd.*
    - face-centred cubic lattice 2252
    - RbI 2253
    - anisotropic exchange interaction 2504
    - Raman spectrum of rocksalt 2790
    - NH_4Cl Raman spectrum 2791
    - calcite Raman spectrum 2792
    - quartz Raman spectrum 2793
    - diamond, scattering, Raman spectrum 2794
    - review of symposium 2986
    - statistical theory of superlattices 2988
    - vibration spectra of crystals 2989
    - ditto, diamond 2990, 2995
    - ditto, rocksalt 2991, 2996
    - ditto, MgO 2992
    - ditto (Li, Na) F 2993
    - ditto, sylvine 2994
    - ditto, CsCl 2997
    - ditto, metals 2998
    - X-ray scatt. and eigenvibrations 3524
    - SO_4 ion in Epsom salt 3710
    - NH_4Cl, symmetry of NH_4 ion 3711
    - calcite vibrations 3712
    - infra-red vibrations in NaCl 4022
    - theory of diamond vibrations 4023
  - **orientation**
    - AgI films on AgBr 2247
    - coating films on Tl halides 2248
    - KCl films on mica 2249–50
    - neutron diffraction in Al 2981
    - dichroic films on mica 2985
    - PbS deposits on rocksalt 3535
  - **twinning** 548.24
    - NaCl unsymm. twins 1941
    - quartz, twinning control, elimination 2244
    - tin, ultrasonic observation 3516
- **Current, electrical** see also *Conduction, electrical*
  - fluctuations, review, theory 1239–40, 2467
  - simple precision coulometer 3765
- **Cyclotrons** see *Particle accelerators*
- **Damping**
  - sound-insulating materials 275e
  - damping properties of felt 896
  - internal friction in metals 1086
  - metal rods, air and internal 1092
  - solid bodies, theory 1471
- **Decay periods, schemes** see *Radioactivity*
- **Decomposition** 542.92 see *Photochemistry*
- **Deformation** see *Bending*; *Elastic deformation*; *Plastic deformation*
- **Densitometry** 771.534.531.5/.6
  - microphotometry of circular patterns 283
  - of mass spectra photographs 1624
- **Density**
  - **gases** 533.12
    - benzene-methanol sat. vapour 3480
  - **liquids** 532.14
    - nomograph 3131
    - water, fluctuations? 3223
    - benzene-methanol mixtures 3480
- **Density measurement** 531.75
  - sp. grav. of liquids 2733
- **Detonation** see *Explosions*
- **Deuterons** see also *Nuclear reactions, deuterons*
  - photo-disintegration of 410, 3935
  - ditto, high energy 411
  - magnetic moment 698
  - disintegration in flight 739
  - 190 MeV, prod. of neutrons by 742
  - ditto, protons 2573
  - ditto, "stripping" of protons 743
  - capture of *n* 1069

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

51
48

Deuterons—*contd.*
virtual singlet state 1077
binding energy 1615
singlet stage energy 2013, 3105–6, 3600–1
source for accelerating tube 2132
ground-state eigenfunctions 2170
2-nucleon problem review 2519
absorption of slow meson 2569
tensor force potential 2900
tracks on photoplates 3902
disintegration, cross-section calc. 3939
scattering
of protons 353, 1256, 1616, 2527
scattering of protons and neutrons by 2527
Development, photographic see *Photographic process*
Diamagnetism 538.113 see also *Magnetic properties*
note on theory 2158
Dichroism 535.347 see *Pleochroism*
Dielectric properties of substances 537.226.2
solids
spectral curves, anomalies 619
complex const., variation with freq. 3336
temp. coeff./tan δ relation 120
steatite bodies 121
Zn silicate, relation to fluorescence 587
ice, u.h.f. 626
high polymers 633
chlorinated polythenes, h.f. 634
ceramics and plastics, cm waves 636
amorphous, temp.- and freq.-dependence 639
energy levels in insulators 962
KHF_2, temp. variation 1020
ice 1842
powdered crystals 2116
cis- and *trans*-decahydronaphthalene 2117
diamond 2464
mica, effect of pre-heating 3024
gypsum 3333
polyvinyl chloride 3755
solid insulating materials, 750 Mc/s 3757–8
ferro-electrics
Rochelle salt theory 324
porous Ba titanate 326
Rochelle salt 618
titanates, effect of electric field 640, 3762
residual effects in titanates 965
$BaTiO_3$ properties 1545
$BaTiO_3$, jumps in hysteresis loops 2463
$BaTiO_3$, single crystals 2832
perovskite type polycrystals 2833
$BaTiO_3$, etc., crystal structure 3007
ultrasonic reflections in Rochelle salt 3515
liquids and solutions
liquid D 119
mixtures of dipolar liquids 617
water, electrolytes of h.f. 620
organic liquids, u.h.f. 623
H_2O, u.h.f. 624
esters in polyisobutane and polythene 625
long-chain molecules, u.h.f. 627
polar and non-polar liquids, u.h.f. 628
liquids, cm waves 629
polar liquids in benzene, cm waves 630
polar substances in non-polar solvents, u.h.f. 631
H_2O, D_2O at u.h.f. 963
non-aqueous dispersions 1103
aqueous ionic solutions 1238
keratin-H_2O, keratin-MeOH systems 1841
Dielectric properties of substances—*contd.*
liquids and solutions—*contd.*
H_2O, anomalous h.f. dispersion 1843–5
cis- and *trans*-decahydronaphthalene 2117
molecules with small relaxation times 2895
fatty acids, relax. time, dipole moment 2899
short-waves in glycerine 3754
u.h.f. abs. in salt solutions 3756
electrolytic solutions 3760
gases
vapours adsorbed on silica gel. 632
CO_2 press.- and temp.-variation 637
H_2O, v.h.f. 1846
ethylene, high press., 2 Mc/s 1848
air, O_2 1849
HF vapour 2892
Dielectrics 537.226 see also *Breakdown, electric*
rheology 3477
synthetic vacuum properties 3650
measurement
analysis of measurements 622
cm-wave resonance method 635
polar liquid, by cavity resonator 964
wide-range, simpl. inst. 1847
ethylene, high pressures 1848
electrostatic method 1849
powdered crystals 2116
appl. to chemistry 2829
liquids, waveguide method 3331, 3335
gases by beat-frequency 3334
gases, resonant cavity method 3759
theory
Rochelle salt 324
resonance theory 325
distribution of relaxation times 621
revised Debye expression 638, 3761
theory of polar dielectrics 1543
relaxation of molecules with rotating groups 1544
macromolecule vibrations 1611
dipolar interaction 2822
hindered mol. rotation 2823
theory of crystalline field 2824
internal electrical field 2825
comparison of theories 2826
math. models of polar molecules 2827
entropy and energy changes 2828
appl. to chemistry 2829
molecular freedom in solid dielectrics 2830
diel. anisotropy of cryst. liquids 2831
polarizability of atoms 2904
theory of static permittivity 3332
interaction with electrons 3339
Differential equations 517.9
solution by punched-card machines 801
linear logarithmic solutions 1382
scattering problems 2526
perturbation problems assoc. with boundary conditions 2650–1
mechanical integration 2653, 3070
partial 517.944/.945
form of Laplace's equation 2294
elec. circuit models 3565
1-dimensional Stefan problem 3732–3
relaxation methods
interlacing nets appl. 2298
natural freq. eqn. solution 3614
Diffraction see also *Neutrons, diffraction*
acoustic waves 534.26
ultrasonic, near edges of apertures, optical study 271
Diffraction—*contd.*
acoustic waves—*contd.*
ultrasonic, photographs 1473
zone plate, experiment 2397
ditto, theory 2398
by rigid circular cones 3188
by infinite set of plates 3189
circular discs and apertures 3190
diffraction by long strip 3661
electromagnetic waves
double current sheet, theory 682
ferromagnetic Hertzian grating 1602
diffraction by 2 dipoles 1522
by meteor trails 1987e
electron see *Electron diffraction*
light 535.42
ultrasonic modulation of beam 66, 2754
optical aberration theory 85, 305, 1217, 2765, 3218
theory, Talbot's bands 105
experimental invest. of light distrib. 106
divided field, anomalies 306
e.m. waves, theory 682
new treatment 1520
by 2 dipoles 1522
Foucault test interpretation 1799
effect on line reversal meas. 2453
new microscopic principle 2802
by ultrasonic waves 3280
phase-contrast microscope 3281
in light and electron microscopes 3282
bubble model of crystal 4032
Diffraction gratings 535.421
concave metallic replica gratings 937
echelette, in high orders 1521
moving gratings 1795
geom. construction of path 2096
Diffusion see also *Neutrons*
Diffusion, light 535.36 see also *Reflectivity*; *Scattering, light*
by opal glasses 2783
albedo of ground and atmos. 4068
Diffusion, gases 533.15 see also *Flow, gases*; *Permeability*
Knudsen's laws 52
self-, deduction of molecular forces 61
through glass, chemical factors 795
self-diffusion coeff. of A 853
low temp. transport properties 1789
passage of H through Fe 2035
in long capillary tubes 2376
powders, area meas. 3645
thermal 533.15
large mass-diff. molecules 53
H/D thermomolecular p.d., low temps. 54
ditto, high temp. 55
thermodynamical efficiency 56
He isotopes, constants 57
H, Ne, meas. 254
temp.-variation, H_2, D_2, He binary mixtures 255
thermodynamics 610
test of formulae 1167
N_2/A, O_2/A change of sign 1461
high press., with electric field 1462–3
Ne, A, N_2 meas. 1464
thermodiffusion-effect. 1786, 3155
separation of O isotopes 1894
gas separation by sound wave 2034
elementary theory 3644
Diffusion, liquids 532.72
Na^+ self-diffusion meas. using radio-Na 440
generalization of theory 848
finite amount of diffusate 849, 3151
solutions, optical meas. 850

- **Diffusion liquids**—*contd.*
    - with non-linear adsorption 1457
    - into a composite circular cylinder 2745
    - across oil-water interfaces 3639
    - flexible macromolecules 3640
    - polymers in solution 3641
  - **measurement** 532.72.08
    - interference method 303, 1459
    - cell for aqueous solution meas. 3152
    - by light diffraction 3642
  - **thermal**
    - limits of the Soret coefficient 547–8
    - Soret effect, sugar solutions 1458
    - thermodiffusion-effect. 1786, 3155
    - van't Hoff's theory of the Soret effect 2744
    - aqueous solutions 3643
    - elementary theory 3644
- **Diffusion, solids** see also *Permeability*
    - self-diffusion in Fe 1328
    - "uphill" diffusion in alloy 1329
    - Zn diffusion in α-brass 2210
- **Dimensions** 53.081.5 see also *Units*
    - equality sign in equations 1417
    - of temperature 3316
    - models incorporating elasticity 3967
- **Discharge tubes** 537.54 see *Counter tubes*; *Ion sources*
- **Discharges, electric** 537.52 see also *Arcs*; *Breakdown*; *Corona*; *Sparks*
    - capillary, effect on spectrum 91
    - in supersonic blast 127
    - Hg discharge Doppler effect 128
    - H_3 in H discharge 129
    - dynamic probe characteristics 336
    - fluctuations, light output 337
    - h.f. oscillations in mag. field 648
    - effect of cathode surface on cathode fall 649
    - plasma-electron oscillations 975, 3780
    - electron field emission discharge 977
    - low-pressure proton source 980
    - divergent field ionization currents 1246
    - Joshi-effect 1247
    - N afterglow spectrum 1492
    - r.f. conductivity 1549
    - cathode drop theory 1567
    - positive column characteristic 1568
    - photographed in cloud chamber 1581
    - photographic images 1725
    - gas clean-up investigation 1788, 1861
    - transients in Townsend discharges 1857
    - Joshi-effect, adsorbed Cl 1862
    - glow/arc transition 2129
    - effect of mag. field on pos. column 2131
    - spontaneous waves 2846
    - secondary electron production 2853
    - glow, probe meas. 2855
    - N_2O Joshi-effect 3348
    - between very close electrodes 3352
    - electron ejection by ions 3353
    - condenser, in Kr, X, radiation intensity 3665
    - low pressure, initiation 3776
  - **high-frequency**
    - low-pressure, starting potentials 976
    - electron distrib. function 1248
    - ditto, harmonic components 1249
    - breakdown studies 1250–1, 1565, 1859, 2479–81, 3775
  - **high-pressure** 537.527
    - characteristics, spectra 650
- **Discharges, electric**—*contd.*
  - **high-pressure**—*contd.*
    - Hg vapour, theory 978
    - effect of cooling conditions 1571
    - electron mobility in plasma 1573
    - gas discharge lamps 2138
- **Disperse systems** 541.182 see *Aerosols*; *Colloids*; *Emulsions*; *Foams*; *Sols*
- **Dispersion, optical** see also *Refractive index*
    - H_2O, precision meas. 1483
    - H_2O, anomalous at high r.f. 1843–5
    - alkali halides, formula 2064
- **Dissociation** see also *Molecules, dissociation energies*
    - HCOOH by slow electrons 360
    - ClF, BrF, heat of 572–3
    - SF_6, CF_4, SiF_4 by electron impact 1264
    - N_2 predissociation in upper atmos. 1495
    - paraffin, by electron bomb. 3368
    - diborane, by electron impact 3402
    - dissociation heat of C_2N_2 3854
    - ditto, N_2, NH 3855
    - ditto, NO 3856
  - **electrolytic** 541.132 see also *Ions, electrolytic*; *p*H
    - decomposition voltages 441
    - O ionization overvoltage 442
    - ionization consts of inorganic O acids 2970
    - H_2 dissolved in water 3990
- **Distillation** 542.48
    - liquid level controllers 1356, 2977
    - reflex, any number of components 1691
    - ion separation 2910
    - O^{18} or H^2 concentration 2911
- **Doppler effect**
  - **light**
    - Hg resonance spectrum 128
    - H_3 in H discharge 129
    - Huyghen's pple for moving bodies 1795
- **Double refraction** 535.5 see also *Electromagnetic waves, propagation*; *Optical rotation*; *Photoelasticity*; *Polarized light*
    - K, Na nitrates, temp.-variation 108e
    - magnetic birefringence, temp.-variation 376
    - $BaTiO_3$ phase change 1113
    - model of biaxial crystal 1528
    - $BaTiO_3$ properties 1545
    - e.m. waves in ionosphere 1607
    - large-field compensator for meas. 2097, 2805
  - **electric** 537.228.3 see also *Kerr effect*
    - studies with short pulses 327
    - glass, time effect 967
    - 400 Mc/s resonant cavity light shutter 1850
  - **flow**
    - turbulence in long circ. tube 248
    - macromolecules in flow 1460
- **Drops**
    - super-cooled, freezing by shock waves 115
    - supercooled, time of freezing 1536
    - spraying from aeroplanes 2372
    - surface-tension meas. 2373
    - calc. of surface tension 2374
    - magnetic meas. on 2880
    - effect of humidity on size 3637
- **Dynamics** 531.3 see also *Acceleration*; *Elastodynamics*; *Kinematics*; *Projectiles*; *Rotating Bodies*; *Vibrations*
    - elastically supported beam, conc. load 2354
  - **flexible bodies** 531.391
    - tension in lifting cable 2357
- **Dynamometers** 531.781
    - compression force gauge 243
    - electromag., for cutting force 1158
- **Ear** see also *Hearing*
    - artificial, tests 270
    - non-acoustic functions 2278
    - sound conduc. system 2282
    - elasticity of the cochlear partition 2402
- **Earth** 525 see also *Geodesy*; *Geophysics*
  - **age** 550.93
    - age of uranium 1124
    - genesis of Pb ores, Th/U ratios 3545
    - Ca^{40} accumulation in minerals 3895
  - **composition** 550.4
    - C^{14} content of surface carbon 736
    - prod. of He by cosmic rays 2199
    - constitution of planets 3079
  - **heat** 550.36
    - early radioactivity of K 205
    - significance of new K^{40} $\frac{1}{2}$-life value 1122
    - v. Zerpel's theorem and earth convection 4052
    - surface temperature gradient and radioact. heat prod. 4053
  - **rotation** 525.3
    - bird navigation theory 1132, 2634, 3556
    - secular retard. of core 2314
    - dipole moment of magnetic field of rotation 3584
- **Earthquakes** see *Seismology*
- **Echo** 534.844 see also *Architectural acoustics*
    - reaction of small enclosures on human voice 274, 3201
- **Eclipses** 523.78
    - moon, penumbra 1742
- **Elastic constants** 539.32 see also *Stress/strain relations*
    - alkali halides, calc. 196
    - ionic crystals, calc. 202, 3522
    - dynamic, sound absorbers 275e
    - steels, at high temp. 764
    - damping properties of felt 896
    - press./vol. and press./compressibility ratios 1016
    - third-order, of crystals 1088
    - glass fibres 1090
    - rolled AgCl 1336
    - piezo-electric consts. of quartz 1546
    - Co, effect of magnetization 2165
    - β-quartz 2215
    - NH_4 alum 2602
    - ice, theory 2603
    - NaCl, KBr, KCl 2980
    - high-pressure compressibility of 177 substances 3478–9
    - strained elastomer, compressibility 3969
    - elastomer, thermal coeff. of modulus 3970
    - Young's modulus of Bi-rich alloys 3971
    - anisotropy of cold-rolled invar foil 3973
  - **measurement** 539.32.08
    - by ultrasonic waves 68
    - electro-acoustical elasticimeter 221
    - by vibrating wires 427
    - suspensions, by sound vel. 1091
    - electro-acoustic method 1092
    - electromagnetic determination 1093
    - Poisson's ratio, X-ray method 3473
    - dynamic properties of fibres, vibration method 3972
    - threads and films 3974
    - commercial yarn testing 3982

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

51
48

- **Elastic deformation** 539.37/.38 see also *Bending*; *Stress/strain relations*; *Torsion*
  - stress/strain compatibility 197
  - large deformations, theory 1094, 3977
  - ditto, torsion of cylinder 1095
  - stress meas. by X-rays 1335
  - cordite at low stresses 1926–7
  - effect on thermo-electric power 2124
  - dynamic straining of amorphous or quasi-amorphous substances 2604
  - strain energy in anisotropic materials 3472
  - homogeneous deform. influence on internal friction 3965
  - dynamic similarity pples 3967
  - strained elastometer thermodynamics 3968
  - compressive properties of perforated steel cover plates 3975
  - measurement of strain 3976
  - homogeneous, stress-strain rel. 3979
  - nuclei of artif. displacement 4017
- **Elastic fatigue** 539.431
  - glass, under static and cyclic loading 1342
  - theory of fatigue rupture 1683
- **Elastic limit** 539.4.01
  - upper yield point 198
  - thermal hardening of Cd crystals 433
  - metals at −183° c 1097
  - new criterion of yielding 1682
  - dynamic yield stress, ballistic determination 2961–2
- **Elastic losses**
  - glass, chemical factors 795
  - internal friction in metals 1086
  - theory of thermal damping 1471
  - internal friction in engineering materials 1923
  - internal friction in Ta 2964
  - alloy, internal friction of 3965
  - fibres, vibration meas. 3972
- **Elastic relaxation** 539.389.3. see also *Creep*
  - movement of dislocations 431
  - increased rate of recrystallization 432
  - glass, chemical factors 795
  - solid sol. of C,N in Fe 1681
  - rel. to creep 2217
  - glass, infl. on annealing 2218–19, 2960
  - compressed Al, metastable state 2608
  - polymer solutions 2959
  - stress relax. by interstitial atomic diffus. 2965
  - glass, thermal after-effects 3981
- **Elastic waves** 534.2 see also *Acoustic waves*; *Seismic waves*
  - in liquids, light scattering by 938
  - high pressure waves in bar 1444
- **Elasticity** 539.3 see also *Mechanical strength*; *Stresses*
  - non-linear viscous, theory 1085
  - theory of anelasticity 1334
  - tensor analysis appl. 3067
  - **liquids** 532.123 see also *Compressibility, liquids*
    - anelastic fluid, theory 2029
    - polymer solutions, relaxation 2959
- **Elastodynamics** 539.312
  - dynamic meas. methods 68, 427, 1092–3, 3473, 3972, 3974
  - sound-absorbing materials 275, 896
  - theory of dynamic indentation 1101
  - dynamic straining of amorphous substances 2604
  - dynamic yield stress, det. by projectiles 2961–2
- **Electric breakdown** see *Breakdown, electric*
- **Electric charge** see also *Space charge*
  - electrification in supersonic blast 127
  - charge produced by hoar frost 616
- **Electric fields** 537.212 see also *Field theory, electromagnetic*
  - surrounding magnetized stars 11
  - application of Kelvin's theorem, sphere in field 323
  - point charge inside cylinder 1237
  - near circular aperture 2821
  - analogy with stress lines 3286
  - 2-dim. field problem 3329
  - plotting with electrolytic trough 3330
- **Electric strength** 537.52 see *Breakdown, electric*
- **Electrical units** see *Units, electrical*
- **Electricity** 537
  - experimental basis 961
  - instrument exhibition 2461
- **Electrobiology** 537.1 see also *Biological technique*
  - nerve, muscle stimulator 792
  - effect of applied current on electric eel 3045
  - absorption of h.f. waves in tissue 4080
- **Electrochemistry** 541,13 see also *Chemical analysis*; *Electrolysis*
  - of indium 2617
  - simple precision coulometer 3765
  - H cells and external medium 3996
  - **electrodes** 541.135.5
    - a.c. dynamic capacitance 1932
    - glass, temperature-potential relationships 2971
    - theory of drop electrode 3347
- **Electro-deposition**
  - of ThB and C 1931
  - Cr, X-ray study 2213
- **Electrodes** see *Electrolysis*; *Electrochemistry*
- **Electrodynamics** 538.3 see also *Field theory*
  - 2-electron paradox 159
  - a generalised electrodynamics 2010
  - foundations 3392
- **Electrokinetic effects** see also *Electrophoresis*; *Zeta potential*
  - liquid conductors through orifices 334
  - theory of 1562, 2843
  - charge on suspensions 2126
  - elec. resist. to flow of ionic liquids in narrow channels 2364–5
  - potential of falling drops 3347
- **Electrolysis** 541.135 see also *Conductivity, electrolytic*; *Dissociation, electrolytic*; *Electrochemistry*; *Ion velocity, electrolytic*
  - H^1/H^3 separation factor 443
  - countercurrent, isotope separation 706
  - Na and KCl in methanol-water mixture 3484–5
  - new experiment 3994
  - electrolytic effects in glass 3995
  - **electrodes** 541.135.5
    - Pt, for measuring electrolytic resistance 2468
- **Electromagnetic oscillations** 538.56
  - magnetic conductibility of frame coils 373
  - in gas discharge with mag. field 648
  - of plasma electrons 975, 3780
  - electromagn. induc. by neg. ions 1009–10
  - r.f. conductivity of gas discharge 1549
  - boundary-value problem, cyl. co-ors 1604
  - in arcs, stability 1860
- **Electromagnetic oscillations**—*contd.*
  - spontaneous, in discharge tubes and solar atmosphere 2846
  - electron plasma, theory 3780
- **Electromagnetic waves** 538.56 see also *Field theory, electromagnetic*; *Light* and *Diffraction*, *Reflection*, etc.
  - expl. of radiation pressure 374
  - escape from sun 1748
  - derivation of wave equation 2508
  - **propagation** 538.566 see also *Absorption, radio waves*; *Scattering, e.m. waves*
    - stratified non-magnetic medium 72
    - in several media in succession 683
    - Lecher wire theory 1012
    - propagation of surface waves 1882, 2888
    - velocity by cavity resonance 2887
    - radio wave propag. around earth 3838
    - **atmosphere** 538.566.3
      - radio wave vel. over land 161
      - cm-wave velocity over sea 162
      - vertical distrib. of refr. index 475
      - atmospherics, surface wave mode 1283
      - attenuation of cm-waves by meteorological effects 1880
      - refractive index, lower atmos. 1955
      - ditto, deduction from radio obs. 1956
      - meteorological investigations 1962
      - radio climatology 1963
      - tropospheric effects on radio waves 1964
      - effect of met. conditions on cm-waves 1965
      - lower-atmosphere refraction 1966
      - cm-waves, standard atmos. 1967
      - errors in refractive index meas. 1968
    - **ionosphere**
      - propagation prediction 207, 1951
      - upper, theory 375
      - electron distrib. det. 465
      - magnetic properties of atomic O 1007
      - det. of gyrofrequency 1013
      - gyro-interaction, pulse method 1014
      - double refraction in magnetized ionosphere 1607
      - multiple magneto-ionic splitting in F_2 1718, 2268, 2270
      - virtual height for 100 kc/s waves 1719
      - absorption of radio waves 1950
      - yearly cycles of critical freq. 1952
      - triple splitting of ionospheric rays 2268
      - wind effect on radio-wave freq. 2269
      - sky-wave delay meas. 2271
      - radio echoes from meteor trails 2309
      - interaction 2511, 3397
      - 1947 review 3031
      - scattering by multiple reflection 3032
      - absorption, parabolic approx. 3393
      - phase diff. betw. refl. waves 3394
      - absorption, anomalous effects 3395
      - diffraction, fading 3396
      - in magnetically active region 3839
      - review of props. 4065
  - **radiators**
    - centre-fed $\lambda/2$ slot 2509–10
- **Electromagnetism** 538.3 see also *Field theory, electromagnetic*
  - Maxwell's equations in matrix form 157
  - new general representation 158

Electromagnetism—*contd.*
simplified dimensional analysis 372
experimental basis 961
Young's modulus det. 1093
"similarity geometry" 1150
derivation of wave equation 2508
electromagnetism and relativity 2695
"field matter" theory 2885
a limit theorem 3391
as analogue to quantum theory 3604
Electron beams see also *Electron optics*
dissociation of HCOOH 360
effects on crystals 661, 1699
dissociation of SF_6, CF_4, SiF_4 1264
refraction in crystals 1578
concentrated, in arc ion source 2132
positive ion effects on electron stream 2133
automatic electron-trajectory tracer 2466
radiation from, in synchrotron 2859
waves and electrons travelling together 3786
electron dynamics in linear accelerator 3787
irradiation of biological materials 4078
biological, photochemical effects 4079
absorption
slow and med., energy/range rel. 731
fast, from betatron 979
ionization
1 MeV, specific primary 667
fast, cosmic ray 676
primary, in alcohol and A 1051
ionization density of path 1581
Electron diffraction 537.533.73
quantum interpretation 35
theory of Kikuchi envelopes 135
microphotometry of patterns 283
gases, analysis of observations 348
mol. structure of $(CH_3)_2 S_3$ 1299
formic acid structure 1613
mol. structure of NO_2 1886
Electron diffraction crystallography see also *Crystal structure, molecular*
theory of Kikuchi envelopes 135
corrections for powder plates 782
Kikuchi line patterns, interpretation 1367
index of refraction, inner potential 1578
refraction effects, microcrystals 1579
evaporated Al films 1676
oxide films on Ti, Zr and alloys 1919
Al anodic rings 1920
convergent beam interference 3359
ditto, mica 3360
Cu_2O thin film 3468
adamantane 4012
Electron diffraction examination of materials see also *Crystal structure, molecular*
evaporated Sb layers 195
oxide films on Ti, Zr 1919
films on Al 1920, 2598
metal surfaces 2213
Ag oxide and bromide films 2599
polished crystal faces 3459
structure of work-hardened surface layers 3460
clean metal surfaces 3461
lubricating wax coatings 3467
Cu_2O films 3468
metal, changes due to elec. discharge 3471
fatty acid layers 3494
Electron emission 537.533 see also *Noise, electrical*; *Photoelectricity*; *Thermionic emission*
field emission in discharge 977
electron extraction by ions 3352–3
secondary 537.533.8
review 136
metals, true coefficient 351
energy levels in some insulators 962
from walls in h.f. gas discharge 976
from crystals 1580
from targets of (BaSr)O 2488
Kapitza's theory of δ-radiation 2549
in discharges 2853
alk. metal carbonates 2860
from oxide cathodes 3370
Electron microscope examination of materials see also *Crystal structure, molecular*
evaporated Sb layers 195
aggregation of Co powder 453
refraction effects, microcrystals 1579
ageing of smoke deposits 1673
colloidal carbon 2211
C black particles 2212
C black surface area 3462, 3963
Electron microscopy 537.533.72 see also *Crystal structure, molecular*
in France (1939–46) 221
bombardment effects on crystals 661, 1699
specimen contamination 2136
recent advances 2601
Electron optics 537.533.72 see also *Beta-ray spectrometers*; *Ion beams, focusing*
motion under forces transverse to magn. field 346
magnetic prisms 347
fringing mag. field corrections 352
trochoid trajectories 1577
electrino in non-homog. field 1640
relativistic orbits, const. fields 2465
velocity and 2-dir. focusing 3788
Electron theory see also *Field theory*; *Fundamental particles*
electron field theory 613
polarization of electron waves 614
field, radius 1840
quantum theory
electron mag. moment 118e
relations derived from Dirac matrices 225
relativistic Dirac models 517
theory of point electrons 960, 1542
Pauli *B*-matrix 1431
new Hamiltonian with electron (magnetic + mech.) mass 1432
motion of Dirac particle 1767
interaction with Maxwell field 2011
first integrals 2342
Lorentz force, spin force 2343
invariant form of equations 2698
hypercomplex solutions 2699
proper field, Dirac particle interaction 2707–8
proper energy 3098
"left" vector calculus, relativistic invariance 3102
extension to 8-dim. matrix 3602
self-energy problem 3603
classical analogue to 3604
Electrons 537.122 see also *Beta rays*; *Cosmic rays*; *Noise, electrical*; *Nuclear reactions, electrons*; *Photo-electricity*; *Space charge*
magnetic moment 118e, 3860
Electrons—*contd.*
2-electron electrodynamic paradox 159
apparent positron emission 179, 2183
image in X-ray microscope 344
rate of prod. in ionosphere 464
multiplier counter 615
electron/electrode energy exchange 659
intrinsic magnetic moment 691, 1620, 3864
Cu^{64}, annihilation positrons 721
pair production, in electron field 734, 1057, 2868, 3910
ditto, low energy 1641
ditto, ang. distrib. 2923
ditto, infl. on electron gas 3328
ditto, mechanism 3909
in meteor trails 811
mobility in AgCl crystals 1241
microelectrons 1430
specific heat of electron gas 1541
mobility in plasma 1573
refraction in crystals 1578
microelectron, trajectory in mag. field 1640
mobility in insulators 1852
energy from track measurements 1867
sensitivity of photo emulsions 1972
charges $<$ electron 2125
tracks in photographic emulsions 2134, 3358
energies in aluminium 2462
Fermi electrons in monovalent metals, calc. 2470
stability of systems containing positrons 2893
1 MeV, energy loss in C 3365
in primary cosmic rays 3816
Hall-effect, explanation by microelectrons 3842
microelectrons from Ra? 3897
crystal as multi-electron problem 4015
photo emulsion for detection 4085
radiation 537.533 see also *Electrodynamics*
fast, in earth's mag. field 990
from micro-electrons 2351
classical, with spin 2713
in synchrotron 2859
interaction with dielectric media 3339
collision Bremsstrahlung 3792
scattering 537.533.74
single, by nuclei 349
fast, spin-spin interaction 350
fast, by Al, ang. distrib. 730
neutron interaction 1075–6
projected angles in cloud chamber 1255
large angle, nuclear charge distrib. 1302
excitation of nuclei by electrons 2581
fast, inelastic 3790
positron-electron collisions, elastic 3791
inelastic, by Be^9 3942
Electro-optical effects see *Double refraction, electric*
Electrophoresis 537.363
particles suspended in air 74
electro-osmosis in soils 335, 2844
deposition of powders 1245
charges $<$ electron? 2125
polar/non-polar molecule separation 2845
Electrostatics 537.2 see *Electric charge*; *Electric fields*
Electrostriction see *Piezo-electricity*
Elements 539.154.2, 546
periodicity of constants 389, 3868e
3 new elements? 71
existence of element 61? 2178

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

Elements—*contd.*
chemical properties
H^3, discovery, properties, review 2544
trans-U elements, review 2619
elements 93 and 94 3501
origin
estimation of age 496
formation in stars 1387, 1416, 1737
building up from neutron gas 1032, 2933
effect of grav. field in star 2905
freezing-in of nuclear equilibrium 3926
relative abundances
in universe, rules 703, 1032, 1388, 2307
Emissivity 535.231.4
various materials at 100–500° c 278
oxide cathodes, meas. 599
rocket gas mass emissivity 2108
beryllium oxide 2408
influence of surface state 3213
thoria cathodes 3371
oxide cathodes, variations 3667
of cavities 3735
Emulsions 541.182.4 see also *Colloids*
stability meas. 546
kinetics of emulsion polymerization 4002
Energy levels see *Atoms, structure*; *Molecules, energy levels*; *Nucleus, energy levels*; *Spectra*
Entropy 536.75 see also *Thermodynamics*
entropy/enthalpy of solution relation 958
entropy of ensembles 2017
$COCl_2$ 2818
irreversible production 2820
internal rotator 3323, 3852
strained elastomer 3968–70
properties of substances
uranyl fluoride 607
U, UCl_3, UCl_4 608
UF_4, UF_6, low temp. 3313
Equations 512.3 see also *Differential equations*; *Integral equations*
algebraic
Lagrangian frequency equation solution 798
numerical solution with slide rule 1383
simultaneous
Morris escalator process for solution 799
soln with elec. apparatus 1980, 3072–3
dimensional
use of equality signs 1417
Equations of state 536.71 see also *Thermodynamics*
new equation of state 116, 3752
explosion products 436, 1930
equation of state of fluids 611, 2115
non-sph. molecules, 2nd virial coeff. 855
condensed permanent gas 2460
theory of vap. press. 3306
vaporization heat calc. 3320
2nd law deriv. 3321
gases 533.75
at high p, T, from explosion theory 1176, 3167
He virial coeffs, sound vel. 1178
O_2, pressure-vol.-temp. data 3646
compressibility and assoc. of gases 3647
Errors
transit circle measurements 1735
spectroheliograph errors 1982
adjustment of observations 3568
theory 519.271 see also *Measurement, errors*; *Random processes*
gaussian distribution 216

Errors—*contd.*
theory—*contd.*
over-estimation of probable errors 806
repres. of experimental law by approx. law and deviation curve 1419
error curve with max. error defined 3075
Evaporation 536.423 see also *Vaporization*
from open water, bare soil and grass 1720
Examination of materials see *Electron diffraction*; *Electron microscope*; *X-ray examination*
Exchanges
chemical 541.123.5
isotopic, equilibrium const. 439
ion exchange time variations 767
layer-lattice silicates 3000
$S^{35} \rightleftharpoons CS_2$ 3922
Excitation see also *Vibrations, excitation*
atomic see also *Atoms*; *Ionization*
Hg lines, cascade transitions 3253
in high temp. vacuum furnace 3700
molecular see *Molecules, excitation*
nuclear see *Nuclear excitation*
Explosions 541.126 see also *Shock waves*
lateral expansion of gases 259
CO, unreleased energy 435
equation of state of products 436
gas dynamics equations 555
propagation of shock waves, theory 557
velocity, in tubular charge 765
CO, effect of H_2O vapour 766
deriv. of equation of state 1176, 3167
chain explosions theory 1686
two detonation rates 1687, 2223
flame propagation, "promoters" 1928
ditto, effect of phys. changes 1929
absolute calc. for condensed explosives 1930
initiation by adiabatic heating of vapour 2224
point of initiation 2225
pressure pulses due to gas globe oscillations under water 2389–90
penetration of explosives with lined cavities 3117
underwater, surface waves 3138
underwater, energy partition 3181
underwater pressures 3659
equilibrium in detonation wavefront 3985
detonation velocity in cavitated cylinders 3986
sensitiveness of explosives 3988
Extra-terrestrial radiation see *Cosmic radiations*, *radio-frequency*; *Sun, radiation*
Fatigue 539.431 see *Elastic fatigue*
Ferro-electrics see *Dielectric properties*; *Piezo-electricity*
Ferromagnetism 538.114 see also *Magnetic properties*; *Magnetism*; *Magnetization*
dispersion at cm wavelengths 368, 1272
effect of grain size 370
skin effect, ultra-low frequencies 1008
reflection coeffs, microwaves 1011
variation at h.f. 1602
dispersion, oscillation of mol. magnets 1873
powders, effect of particle size 2500
dispersion, absorption in ferrites at h.f. 2506

Ferromagnetism—*contd.*
dispersion 2507
study by neutron polarization 2947
ferrimagnetism, antiferromagnetism 3388
magnetization in perp. superposed d.c. and a.c. 3389
"schlieren" photographs of domains 3832
theory
"sub-domain" theory of high coercivity 681
ferromagnetic resonance absorption 1273
phenomenology of resonance 3387
Fibres 539.216.1
glass, physical properties 1090
X-ray study 1327
sorption of N_2, H_2O on fibres 1348
size of micelles in jute fibre 2951
crystallinity of cellulose fibres 3962
dynamic moduli 3972
commercial yarn testing 3982
Field theory see also *Fundamental particles*; *Gravitation*; *Relativity*
symmetric energy-momentum tensors 21
special representation of wave function 27
"small length" theory 521, 1433
"similarity geometry" 1150
field theories with high derivatives 1428
trajectories of charged mesons 2337
higher order field equations 2701
charged points with mag. and electric dipoles 2712–13
infinite field reactions 3603
electromagnetic field see also *Electromagnetism*
electron magnetic moment 118e
radiation damping theory 227–8, 525, 2340
interaction of H-like atoms 229
radiation, relativistic invariance 520
divergences of qu. electrodynamics 526, 2717, 2345
electron field theory 613
qu. electrodynamics, reactive terms, 1769, 2716
electron field, radius 1840
e.m. shift of energy levels 1890
generalized electrodynamics 2010
separation of longit. and trans. waves 2348
5-dim. representation 2706
proper field of Dirac particles 2707, 2709
radiation field, trans. theory 2719
"field matter" theory 2885
field of charge in motion 2886
respective co-ordinate systems 3099
foundations of electrodynamics 3392
classical equations of point charges 3593
interactions
particle/e.m. field
electrons, divergent integrals 32
radiation damping theory 227–8, 525, 2340
particle in electromagnetic field 1424
electrons, new Hamiltonian 1432
Dirac field/Maxwell field interaction 2011
Dirac electron, exact solution 2341
new spin-spin interaction 2702
interaction of Dirac particles 2707, 2709

- **Field Theory**—*contd.*
  - **interactions**—*contd.*
    - **particle/e.m. field**—*contd.*
      - classical electron with spin 2713
      - proper energy of electron 3098
      - delayed particle field 3588
    - **meson-nucleon**
      - intermediate stage in meson production 190
      - radiation damping theory 227
      - Born approximation extension 1429
      - interaction with potential field 2327
      - nucleons as systems of mesons 3100
      - nucleon-meson interactions 3108
  - **meson field** see also *Nuclear forces*
    - particle aspect 34
    - vector/pseudoscalar changes 38
    - vector meson equations 518
    - 2nd order wave equations 523
    - symmetrical vector meson pair theory 822
    - infinities in generalized meson-field theory 1149
    - "similarity geometry" 1150
    - spin 1, gauge-invariance of meson equations 1439
    - field and equations of spinning particle 2009
    - strong-coupling theories 2520
    - 5-dim. representation 2706
  - **quantization** see also *Quantum theory*
    - quantized space-time 512, 3597
    - "smallest length" 521, 1433
    - second quantization 524
    - difficulties 2331, 2700
    - characteristic function of fields 3608
- **Films**
  - **liquid** 532.62 see also *Adsorbed layers*; *Contact angle*; *Surface tension*
    - expanding and contracting surfaces 250
    - acoustic prod. of high accel. 2039
    - waves in soap films 2740
  - **solid** 539.23 see also *Optical films*; *Resistance, electrical*; *Thickness measurement*
    - Sb, crystallite size 195
    - silicones, on glass, wetting 251
    - study by oblique X-rays 763
    - fatty acids, role of water 829
    - PbSe, resistance 969
    - on semi-conductors 1242
    - dielectrics, electric strength 1252
    - oxide, theory of formation 1330
    - electro-plated Cr, orientation, properties 1331–2
    - "black" metal films 1333
    - Pb (S, Se) 1548
    - Al_2O_3 layer formations 1675
    - lattice const. of Al films 1676
    - CaF_2, evaporated 1677
    - oxide films on Ti, Zr and alloys 1919
    - on Al in O discharge 1920, 2598
    - Cr, X-ray study 2213
    - AgI films on AgBr 2247
    - coating films on Tl halides 2248
    - KCl films on mica 2249–50
    - polystyrene, anisotropy phenomena 2597
    - Ag oxide and bromide 2599
    - dichroic films on mica 2985
    - photo-electricity of alkali layers 3212
    - lubricating wax coatings 3467
    - Cu_2O, electron diffraction 3468
    - PbS deposits on rocksalt 3535
    - X-ray reflection study 3966
    - coeff. of rate of adsorpt., theory 4006
- **Filters**
  - **optical** 535.345.6 see also *Absorption, light*; *Optical films*
    - Hg 5 358 Å, for Raman effect 297
- **Filters**—*contd.*
  - **optical**—*contd.*
    - polarized light interference, narrow band 308
    - red and infra-red for Herschel effect study 927
    - Christiansen u.v. filter 928
    - Christiansen, depolarization 1524
    - coloured, gelatine, accuracy and use 1813
    - u.v.-absorbing glasses 3698
    - interference, 3717, 3278
- **Fission** see *Nuclear fission*
- **Flames** 536.46 see also *Spectra, flames*
  - "dependent" flames 601
  - CO, temp. 766
  - ClO spectra 1493
  - $MeCl/O_2$, spectra 1494
  - N dissoc. in arc 1610
  - transient, spectrograms 1804
  - propagation, infl. of "promoters" 1928
  - ditto, infl. of phys. changes 1929
  - CO, emission and absorption 2069
  - infra-red emission 2070, 3681
  - long luminous column from Bunsen 2111
  - acetylene, low temp., spectra 2445
  - Bunsen, temp. distrib. 2447
  - ionization in engine explosions 2816
  - radiation effect on rocket propellants 3307–9
  - flame speed det. 3739
  - transient, ionization in 3807
  - **sensitive** 534.413
    - criterion of sensitivity 560
    - effect of dia. and jet velocity 2044
- **Flocculation** 541.18.041.2 see *Sedimentation*
- **Flow** see also *Diffusion*; *Jets*; *Plastic flow*; *Turbulence*; *Viscosity*
  - application of Kelvin's theorem in fluid sphere 323
  - compressible fluid about a cylinder 543
  - through porous mass 841
  - boundary layer equations for cylinders 1159–60
  - generalized Reynolds' equations 1448
  - generalization of Helmholtz and Cauchy formulae 1449
  - between concentric spheres 1451
  - refinement of Reynolds' equations 1452
  - continuous vel. distrib. expression 1453
  - hodograph transformation breakdown 2366
  - laminar boundary-layer equations 2367–8
  - parabolic flow between parallel walls 2735
  - **gases** 533.6.011 see also *Aerodynamics*; *Anemometers*; *Supersonic flow*
    - flow in ducts, theory 258, 3164
    - abrupt energy transformation 551
    - through adsorbing media 1168
    - extension of Crocco's theorems 1467
    - forced convection from cylinder 1535
    - gases bearing particles, gas sources 2037
    - laminar motion of 2 gases 2737
    - interferometric studies 2747
    - in contact with viscous liquid 3133
    - adiabat. H-flow through nozzle 3156
    - in vacuum apparatus 3158
    - relativistic Rankine–Hugoniot equations 3630
    - mechanical dust and smoke filters 4000
- **Flow**—*contd.*
  - **liquids** 532.5 see also *Double refraction, flow*; *Hydrodynamics*; *Weirs*
    - appl. of long-distance order theory 1454
    - behaviour of macromolecules 1460
    - macromol. sol., normal stress coeff. 2028
    - drag in cavitating flow 2031
    - undular flow of a viscous liquid 3132
    - viscous liquid in contact with gas 3133
    - from reservoir 3135
    - saturated liquids 3631
    - **pipes** 532.54
      - flow in ducts, theory 258, 3164
      - molten metal in open channel 2026–7
      - resistance law 2030
      - elec. resist. to flow of ionic liquids in narrow channels 2364
      - ditto, experimental 2365
      - unsteady flow, open channels 3633
      - canals with lateral afflux 3634
- **Flowmeters** 532.57 see also *Anemometers*
  - wattmeter method 842
  - versatile flowmeter, small rates 2032
  - mercury slug flowmeter 2237
  - rotating vane 2738
  - photo-electric 3136
- **Fluctuations** 530.162 see also *Brownian movement*; *Random processes*
  - radiation from discharge tubes 337
  - number of pile neutrons 756
  - discrim. against, optimum instrument response 815
  - density, in liquids 938
  - entropy, in liquid He II 939
  - thermal radiation 1191
  - ionization tracks 3804
  - **electrical** see also *Noise, electrical*
    - review 1239
    - theory 1240
    - in electron stream, due to pos. ions 2133
- **Fluorescence** 535.37 see *Luminescence*
- **Fluorescent screens** 535.371.07 see also *Luminescence*; *Phosphors*
  - after-glow photometer 905
  - white, colour specification 943
  - long-persistence, testing 1209
  - light emission from X-rays 2087
  - long-persistence, performance 2088
- **Foams** 532.694.1
  - stability meas. 546
  - for fire-fighting 2741
  - gas phase, dispersion 3145
  - light transmission 3146
  - elect. conductivity 3147
  - "solid-liquid" transformation 3148
  - mixtures of hydrocarbons 3638
- **Fourier analysis**
  - comparison of methods 214
  - photo-electric Fourier transformer 802
  - cosine factor strips 803, 2632
  - appl. in crystallography 1118, 3017
- **Fourier series** 517.512.2 see also *Transforms*
  - Bernoullian Fourier diagrams 212
  - photo-electric Fourier transformer 802
- **Fractionation** see *Distillation*
- **Fracture** 539.211 see also *Breaking strength*
  - glass, delayed, theory, formula 1098

Fracture—*contd.*
  stresses at end of crack 1099
  statistical aspects 1341
  theory of fatigue rupture 1683
  glass, delayed, theory and expts 2609
Freezing 536.421.4 see also *Melting point*; *Supercooling*
  supercooled drops, by shock waves 115
  Ni and Co freezing points 316
  ice formation temp. in ocean air 1229
  supercooled drop, time 1536
Friction 531.43/.46 : 539.62
  rolling on viscous surface 240
  action of graphite 1344
  theory of skating 2019
  rate of wear 2358
  heat generation in sliding contact 3295
  measurement of slipperiness 3615
 internal see *Elastic losses*
Functions see also *Bessel functions*
  hypergeometric and associated Legendre 2
  analysis using projection periodograph 1733
  identity involving *E*-functions 2291
  sets with complex eigenvalues 2646
  new transcendent, tables 3069
Fundamental particles see also *Atoms*; *Field theory, interactions*; *Nucleus*; *Quantum theory* and individual particles, e.g. *Electrons, Mesons*, etc.
  generalized algebra 29
  spin $\frac{1}{2}\hbar$, 2nd order wave equation 36
  spin $^3/_2$, second quantization 37
  spin-fluids and spin-particles 513
  spin-particles with velocity of light 514–16
  spin $\frac{1}{2}$, reflexion 522
  statistical geometry and fundamental particles 820
  particles of arbitrary spin 821
  particles of $\frac{1}{2}$-odd integral spin 825
  relativistic equations 826, 2328, 2332
  di-neutron 1317, 3955
  micro-electrons 1430, 1640, 2351, 3842, 3897
  triton binding energy 1615
  observable magnitudes in theory 1768
  spinning particle, meson field 2009
  mass stability 2012
  particle of spin I with several masses 2016
  Lorentz transformation, particle waves 2318
  review of problems 2322
  new possible equations 2324
  possible mass spectra 2344
  equations for particles of higher spin 2349
  radiation from electrinos 2351
  mesons of different masses 2583
  theory of neutral particles 2697
  particle prod. in time-varying electric field 2705
  spin-particles, W.K.B. method 2710–11
  charged points with mag. and electric dipoles 2712
  continuous particles 2714
  particle of mass > electron 2715
  Heisenberg's characteristic matrix 2724
  complementary particles, uncertainty 3101
  Sturm-Liouville theorem of spectrum 3110
  relativistic invariants and infinite repres. 3590

Fundamental particles—*contd.*
  classical theory of particles 3594
  8-dim. matrix representation 3602
  $\frac{1}{2}$-spin waves passing nuclear field barriers 3607
  varitrons, mass spectra 3817
Fusion 536.421.1 see *Melting point*
Galaxy see *Milky Way*; *Nebulae*
Gamma-ray spectrometers see also *Beta-ray spectrometers*; *X-ray spectrometers*
  focusing curved quartz 345, 3898
  using electron pair energy meas. 733, 3896
  method for generating curved surfaces 2731
Gamma-ray spectra 539.163.2
  from α-rays on Na, Mg, Al, Si, P, S 1066, 2568
  from *p* on Li, Be, C, F, N 1658, 2190
  from α-rays on light elements 3446
  F, Li, under *p* bombardment 3896
  n-activated rare earths 3918
  Al^{28} 1899
  As^{76} 1637, 3443
  Au^{198} 3921
  Au^{198} precision λ meas. 3898
  Au^{198} coincidence study 2916
  Au$^{198, 194}$ internal conversion coeffs 1053
  Au light isotopes 1643
  B^{10} 2919
  Ba$^{131, 133}$ 1048
  Be^{7} 3893
  Ce$^{139, 141, 143}$ 2561
  Co^{60}/Zn^{65}, ratio 2180
  Cs$^{131, 133-4, 137}$ 723, 1048, 1635, 2928, 3891
  Cs^{134} int. conv. coeffs 1053
  Cu$^{60, 64}$ 721, 737
  Dy 3435
  Eu $^{154, (161)}$ 1049, 1631, 2929
  Ga^{72} 1633, 2925, 3904
  Ga^{72} coincidence study 178
  Hf^{181} 728, 1049, 3431, 3886
  Hg^{198} 3919
  In^{116} 1307
  Ir$^{192, 194}$ 2182, 2926
  Ir$^{192, 194}$ int. conv. coeffs 1053
  K$^{38, 40}$ 180, 182
  La^{140} 2926
  Mg^{27} 1899
  Mo^{99} 2559
  Na^{24} 177, 1308
  Np^{239} 181, 722, 1041
  Os^{185} 3869
  Os^{193} 1049
  Pb^{208} 2185
  Pd 3445
  Po 2548
  Pt light isotopes 1643
  Rh$^{100-1, 103-4, 106}$ 724, 1047, 3435, 3445
  Ru$^{95, 97, 100-1, 103}$ 2930, 3435, 3445
  Sb$^{117-20, 122, 124}$ 725, 1307, 2562–4, 2926, 3444, 3911
  Sc^{46} 1306
  Se$^{73, 75}$ 401, 2927
  Sm^{153} 2931
  Sn^{113} 725
  Ta$^{181-2}$ 728, 1046, 1307
  Tc* 3439
  Tc$^{95, 99}$ 2559, 2930
  Te 3444
  Ti$^{46, 51}$ 1306, 3919
  ThC″D 2547
  U^{239} 181, 722, 1041
  V^{52} 757, 1902
  W^{187} 3434, 3919
  Zn^{63} 1901
  Zr 2926, 3435
Gamma rays 539.166 see also *Nuclear photo-effect*
  from K^{40}, quantity 182
  from Ac 183

Gamma rays—*contd.*
  γ-ray meas. of Ra ores 395
  yields, *p*-capture by sep. Ne isotopes 409
  intensity, electronic meas. methods 658
  ang. correl., Sc^{46}, Co^{60}, Y^{86}, Cs^{134} 727
  absorption in Pb, Al 733
  pair-production in electron field 734, 1057, 3910
  $\beta/\beta\gamma$ ratio, several nuclei 1052
  from Co^{60}, absorption laws 1056
  Na^{24}, absorption meas. 1308
  counting coincidences with protons 1314
  yields from *d* on C 1318
  low energy pair production 1641
  from excited light nuclei 1658, 2190
  surplus, from granite 1905–6, 3427
  ang. correl. of scattered annihilation radiation 1907
  spin-dependence 2185
  self-absorption in sources 2189
  successive, polarization, correlation 2192
  penetration through thick layers, geometry 2556
  ditto, Pb and Fe 2557
  produced in U^{235} fission 2558
  anomalous absorption of RaC γ-rays 2920
  ang. distrib. of pairs 2923
  zero-zero transitions 3414
  ang. distrib., from *p* on F, B, Be 3438
  pair production of micro-electrons? 3897
  annihilation, polarization correl. 3906
  internal pair conversion 3908
  ditto, angular distribut. 3909
Gas analysis 545.7
  by heat transfer method 200, 1109
  by infra-red absorption 449
  micro, by condensation temp. 1110
  paramagnetic oxygen analyser 1693
  moisture in gases 1787
  separation of components by sound wave 2034
  pos. ion emission gas detector 2235
  combustible gas detector 2236
  mercury slug flowmeter 2237
  by sound velocity 3506
Gases, kinetic theory see *Kinetic theory*
Geiger counters see *Counter tubes*
Gels 541.182.5
  microstructure 4003
Geochemistry 550.4 see *Earth, composition*
Geodesy 526 see also *Gravity*
  25 yr. bibliography 2689
  co-ordinate transform by calculating machines 3095
  modern results, review 3536
  simult. solution of observation and condit. eqns 3568
Geometrical optics see *Optics, geometrical*
Geophysical prospecting 550.83
  review of methods 4055
 electrical 550.837
  interpretation of data 3028
  u.h.f., chances of 4056
 magnetic 550.838
  air-borne magnetometers 785, 3544
  by induction balance 3382
Geophysics 550.3 see also *Earth*; *Oceanography*; *Seismology*; *Terrestrial electricity, magnetism*
  modern results, review 3536

- **Glaciers** 551.311.12
  - growth and size of crystals 2263
  - flow, discussion meeting 3029
- **Glass** 666.1/.2 see also *Vitreous state*
  - refr. index, temp./time variation 86
  - organic 221
  - mech. properties, chemical factors 795
  - piezo-dielectric effect 966
  - electric birefringence 967
  - fibres, properties 1090
  - delayed fracture, theory 1098
  - expansion effects of 2-component glasses 1326
  - fatigue under cyclic loading 1342
  - X-ray studies 1922
  - annealing 2218–19, 2960
  - magnetic properties 2505
  - u.v. transmission of soft glass 2782
  - structure, review 2950
  - stress meas. 2954
  - colour variations of Fe-glasses 3288
  - refractive index 3675
  - u.v. absorbing glasses 3698
  - viscosity and nature of glass 3961
  - thermal after-effects 3981
- **Glass-metal seals**
  - stresses, effects of treatment on 2287
  - 2-wire, stresses 4083
- **Gramophones** 534.85 see *Sound reproduction*
- **Granular structure** 539.215
  - grain growth in recovery 431
  - increased rate of recrystallization 432
  - crystalline aggregates of Co powder 453
  - colloidal MgO shape, by X-ray diffraction 656
  - soils, radioactivity 1035–6
  - ageing of smoke deposits 1673
  - structure of grain boundaries in metals 1674
  - colloidal carbon 2211
  - behaviour of metal crystal boundaries 2605
  - changes caused by impact 2963
  - sintering rate of metal powders 3463
  - mechanism of sintering 3464
  - effect of grain size on growth 4018
- **Graphs** 518.4 see *Nomograms*
- **Gravitation** 531.51 see also *Relativity*
  - relative theory 24
  - new sol. of relativistic equations 25
  - final affine field laws 26, 1761
  - energy of interaction of 2 spheres 532
  - similarity geometry 1150
  - extension of projective relativity 1422
  - double star, decay 1753
  - sph. symm. metrics of class one 1763
  - Einstein's theory, flat space 1764
  - singularity in Schwarzschild's solution 2006
  - electrostatic-gravitational system 2007
  - generalized theory 2008
  - behaviour of interferometer 2094
  - non-singular solutions, 2319
  - unified theory 2695
  - masses required for given grav. field 3025
  - field with curious geom. property 3592
- **Gravity** 550.312
  - masses necessary for given gravitational field 3025
  - vertical gradiometer 3537
  - anomalies in northwestern Canada 4050
- **Group theory** 519.4
  - spinor transformations 3
  - appl. to logical analysis of time 1440
- **Gyromagnetic effect** 538.242
  - of superconducters 680
- **Gyroscopes** 531.383
  - effects on vibratory system 830
- **Hall effect** 538.632
  - Ge, use for field meter ~~2419~~ 2499
  - semi-conductors, variation with vap. press. 2842
  - PbS 3346
  - micro-electronic hypothesis 3842
  - Ge 3843
- **Hardness** 539.53 see also *Abrasion*; *Work hardening*
  - glass, chemical factors 795
  - metals at −183°c 1097
  - Ta, max. at 1800°c 1100
  - theory of indentation 1101
  - abraded surfaces 3458
- **Harmonic analysis** see *Acoustic analysis*; *Calculating apparatus*; *Fourier analysis*
- **Hearing** 534.75.612.85 see also *Ear*
  - bone conduction receiver for audiometry 269
  - audiometer 273
  - speech intelligibility 274, 563e, 1189, 2050, 2405, 3201
  - biauricular, dependence 483
  - phase effects in monaural perception 890
  - masking by pulses 891
  - integration of short tones 892
  - pitch discrimination under masking conditions 893
  - continuous audiometry 1134
  - monaural and binaural threshold sensitivity 1187
  - loudness increase by noise 1188
  - auditory afterimage 1477
  - atonal interval 2047
  - short bursts of noise 2283–4
  - phase memory, proof of resonance theory 2285
  - Brownian movement 2403
  - biauricular 2756
  - bone-conduction 3052
  - effect of interaural phase 3200
  - loudness of repeated short tones 3204
- **Hearing aids** 534.773
  - bone conduction receiver 269
  - criteria of performance 562
  - shielding by body 894
  - cavity pressure gain meas. 1190
  - gain meas. 2049
  - performance of 2 instruments 2404
- **Heat** 536 see also *Radiation, heat; Thermodynamics*
  - thermal mutual inductance 1532
  - thermo-mechanical inertia 2106
  - concepts of heat 3322
- **Heat capacity** 536.63 see also *Specific heat*; *Thermodynamic properties*
  - U, UCl_3, UCl_4 high temp. 608
  - 12 hydrocarbons 5°–45° c 609
  - liquids and vapours 955
  - gases, simple expression 1838
  - $COCl_2$ 2818
  - UF_4, UF_6, low temp. 3313
  - 1, 2-di Cl and di Br-ethane 3318
  - N_2 adsorbed on TiO_2 3319
- **Heat conduction** 536.2 see also *Conductivity, thermal*; *Heat transfer*
  - slabs, various conditions, numerical results 110
  - problem 112
  - in ∞ medium heated by cylinder 113
  - stationary heat waves, electrical analogues 951
  - in solid body, appl. to room heating 2814
  - continuum and molecular theory 3729–30
- **Heat measurement** 536.62 see *Calorimetry*
- **Heat of dissociation** 536.66
  - BrF 572
  - ClF 573
  - C_2N_2 3854
  - N_2, NH 3855
  - NO 3856
- **Heat transfer** 536.24 see also *Convection*; *Heat conduction*; *Radiation, heat*
  - heat transfer problem 111
  - effect of electric field, use in gas analysis 200, 952, 1109
  - various investigations 314
  - human body 480
  - solution of problems by wave trains 554
  - to molten metals 598
  - transformer oil 948
  - from wire in electric field 952
  - through boiling liquid films 1124
  - cylinder or sphere in gas stream 1534
  - by radiation, form of bodies 2107
  - by radiation at low temps 2441
  - gas and viscous liquid 3133
  - influence of turbulence 3166
  - to boiling water under pressure 3299
  - radiative and convective rates 3300
  - to vertical tubes in a mixing vessel 3301
  - corrective transfer to enclosed objects 3302
  - with surface boiling 3731
  - 1-dimensional Stefan problem 3732–3
  - mass transfer analogy 3734
- **Heating**
  - rooms, theory 2814
  - heat generation in sliding contact 3295
- **Helium, liquid** see *Liquid helium*
- **High pressure effects** 539.893
  - laboratory compressor 256
  - refr. index of liquids 910
  - coal gas phase equilibrium 1102
  - ethylene permittivity 1848
  - compressibilities of various substances 3478–9
- **High-speed photography** see *Photography*
- **Humidity** 533.275 see also *Hygrometers*; *Moisture*
  - meas. by heat transfer method 1109
  - control by salt solutions, data 1169
  - effect on size of drops 3637
  - test apparatus, low-temp. 3648
- **Hydrodynamics** 532.5
  - non-Newtonian fluids 541, 1781
  - Kolmogoroff's theory 542
  - "floating thread" phenomenon 838
  - decrease of kinetic energy 1450
  - transfer of energy in continuous media 1783
  - anelastic fluid, theory 2029
  - **solid bodies in liquids** 532.58 see also *Flow*; *Jets*; *Liquid waves*; *Viscosity*
    - steady immersion of a cylinder 2371
- **Hydrometry** see *Flowmeters*
- **Hydrostatics** 532.1
  - hydraulic ram pressure meas. 45
  - buckling of submerged tube 2355
- **Hygiene** 613/614
  - germicidal energy meas. 906
  - killing microbes with u.v. 1131
  - nuclear fission hygiene 1135
- **Hygrometers** 551.508.71
  - diffusion, theory 52
  - frost point, for very low R.H. 1127
  - dewpoint meter for vapours 1170

Hygrometers—*contd.*
  electric hygrometer 1465
  elect. conductivity of hygroscopic film 1787, 2379
  photo electric, H_2O absorption spectrum 3548
Ice 551.574.7 see also *Glaciers*; *Snow*
  dielectric properties 626, 1842
  elasticity, theory 2603
  glacier flow discussion 3029
  Raman effect 3270
Illumination 535.245.1 see also *Brightness*
  $\cos^4$ law validity 284
  focal plane illumination of lens 947
  volume density of daylight 2289
  MacBeth illuminometer 3669
  Blondel's theory for projector 3728
Impact 531.66
  felt hammer on string 2387
  flat-ended projectiles, yield stress det. 2961–3
  explosives with lined cavities 3117
  sound production in plate and string 3172
  solid on liquid 3632
Indeterminacy
  "particle optics" images of atoms 231
  fission yield curve 1070
  quadratic form 1773
  complementary particles system 3101
Inductance
  curved wire, general formula 1603
  plane circuit, Maxwell's formula 1879
Inflammability see *Combustion*
Infra-red spectra see *Spectra, infra-red*
Instruments 681 see under specific subjects, e.g. *Astronomical instruments*; see also *Laboratory apparatus*; *Recording*
  French (1939–46) 221
  discrimination against spontaneous fluctuations 815
  practical design, discussion 2002
  exhibition 2359
Integral equations 517.948
  Laplace transform appl. 1976
  solution by relaxation method 2297
  analysis of modulation, non-linear distortion 2654
  calc. of resonance diffusion 3241
  1-dimensional Stefan problem 3732–3
Integrals see also *Calculus*
  convergent, applications 213
  formula for expansion as series 2292
  int. $|\varepsilon^{-xt}t^{-n}dt|_1^{\infty}$ 2647
  Duhamel's, appl. to elec. filters 2648
Intensity measurement
 acoustics 534.61
  level difference recorder 882
  meas. of sound pressure by Rayleigh disc and acoustic radiometer 3196
  equipment for range 50 c/s to 250 kc/s 3197
Interface tension see *Surface tension*
Interference
 acoustic waves
  precision ultrasonic interferometer 884
 light 535.41 see also *Optical films*
  polarized light narrow-band filter 308
  principle of "reversed interference" 2800
  reflection and transmission filters 3717, 3278
Interference fringes 535.415
  finite source, visibility 104
  by scattering and reflection 936
  Sb–Cs films 2801
  Lloyd mirror pattern 3718
Interferometers 535.417
  for liquid diffusion study 303, 1459, 3642
  wavefront-shearing 394
  Michelson, with "corner reflector" mirrors 1215
  micro-wave wavemeter 1824
  improved Jamin 3279
Interferometry 535.417
  film thickness-meas. 304
  transparent replica technique 595
  meas. of diffusion consts of solutions 850
  Hg^{198} spectrum as length standard 1194
  refractive index gradient inspection 1216
  behaviour in gravit. field 2094
  corrections for non-homogeneous lines 2095
  microscope attachment 2103
  vibrating quartz crystals 3171
  Benoit's fraction method modified 3277
  studying supersonic air jet 3719
Internal friction see *Elastic losses*
Internal stresses see *Stresses*
Interstellar matter 523.162.1
  physics of cosmic grains 497
  temperature, radiation absorption processes 808
  i.r. absorption curve 1410
  particle growth, evolutionary trends 1739
Ion beams see also *Mass spectrometers*; *Particle accelerators*
  electrostatic analyser for 1·5-MeV protons 662
  scattering by gas in synchrotron 2862
 focusing
  fringing mag. field corrections 352
  quantitative isotope separation 704
  trochoid trajectories 1577
  relativistic orbits, const. fields 2465
  ion ultramicroscopy 2861
Ion counters 539.16.08 see *Counters*
Ion sources see also *Thermionic emission*
  r.f. discharge, proton 354
  for isotope separation 704
  low-pressure proton source 980
  capillary-arc 1261
  for isotope separation, electron bomb. 1582
  arc, for cyclotron 2132
  r.f. electrodeless discharge, *p* and *d* 2490
  low voltage arc for + ions 3799
Ion velocity
 electrolytic 541.133.1 see also *Conductivity, electrolytic*; *Electrophoresis*
  Na^+ self-diffusion meas. using radio-Na 440
  simple moving-boundary apparatus 2227, 3486
Ionization 537.56/.58 see also *Dissociation*; *Excitation*
  HCOOH by slow electrons 360
  very small, meas. by gas flow chamber 666
  by 1 MeV electrons 667
  by very fast electrons 676
  ionization currents from extended alpha-sources 712
  divergent field ionization currents 1246
  by particles in diamond 1630
  in arcs, Saha equation 1864
  energy loss, fast particles 1870
Ionization—*contd.*
  solar corona, mechanism 2668
  in exploding fuel gases 2816
  1 MeV electrons in C, polarization 3365
  tracks, fluctuation 3804
  in transient flame 3807
 atmosphere
  recombination 361, 1717
  upper, by u.v. 463
  electron production 464
  N_2 predissociation in upper atmos. 1495
  obs. of scatter clouds 3555
 surface see also *Thermionic emission*
  positive ion leak detector 2235
  energy distrib. of K ions 3369
Ionization chambers 537.56
  for neutron meas. 358
  small BF_3, for neutrons 426
  precision of amplifiers 1262
  α-rays, effect of small amounts of gas 1310
  B-lined, for neutrons 1671
  geometric efficiency 3800
Ionization gauges 537.561 see *Vacuum gauges*
Ionization potential 537.561
  variation in Periodic System 389 3868e
  some hydrocarbon series 1263
  K and *L*-electrons 2864
  (S, Se, Te) (H, D) 3230
  H_2O, H_2S 3366
  aldehydes, ketones 3367
  paraffin 3368
Ionosphere 551.510.535 see also *Electromagnetic waves, propagation*
  auroral *E*-layer 206
  ionic recombination theories 361
  movements causing magnetic changes 460, 2267, 3543
  rate of electron production 464
  electron distribution det. 465
  F_2, geomagnetic control 788
  variations due to thunderstorms 789
  diurnal abnormalities at Calcutta 1372
  correlation with Ca flocculi in sun 1399
  solar eclipse observations 1717, 1949, 4063
  multiple magneto-ionic splitting in F_2 1718, 2268, 2270
  virtual height for 100 kc/s waves 1719
  yearly cycles of critical freq. 1952
  effective solar radiation 1989
  radio echoes from meteor trails 2309
  interaction of radio waves 2511
  eclipse effects in F_2 3549
  diffusion 3550
  transient radar echoes 3551
  atmospheric tides, lunar variations 4061
  solar tide, and regions producing diurnal mag. variations 4062
  conductivity of *D* layer 4074
 measuring apparatus
  ionospheric height recorder 466
  high-power measuring equip. 2272
  continuous tropospheric soundings by radar 3033
  automatic recording instrument 3034
  reflections recorded by freq. converter 4064
Ions 537.56
  significance of appearance potentials 359
  isoelectronic sequence 988
  non-unif. distrib. in h.f. arcs 1569
  in plasma, effect on electron mobility 1573

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

- **Ions**—*contd.*
  - continuous radiative absorption cross-section 1810–11
  - causing electron beam fluctuations 2133
  - partition functions in partly ionized gas 2491
  - electron extraction by close approach 3352–3
  - K, on W surface, energy 3369
  - hydrocarbons, metastable transitions 3805
  - **recombination** 537.568
    - statistical study of energy changes 139
    - in upper atmos. 361, 1717
- **Ions, electrolytic** 541.132 see also *Conductivity, electrolytic*; *Dissociation, electrolytic*
  - absorption of u.h.f. waves 3756
  - H$_3$O$^+$ ions 3991
- **Isomerism**
  - *o*/*p*-H change by paramagnetic substances 3848
- **Isomerization** 542.952.1
  - butene 1 to 2, catalytic 3504
- **Isotope separation**
  - He^3, thermal diffusion const. 57
  - liquid He superfluid flow 392, 2452
  - exchanges, equilibrium const. 439
  - tritium, by electrolysis 443
  - electromagnetic, in quantity 704
  - countercurrent electromigration, calc. 706
  - thermal diffusion tests 1167
  - Ne, A, N thermal diffusion 1464
  - ion source for mass-spectrographs 1582
  - Tl in mass spectrograph 1622
  - Tl, spectral test 1623
  - He^3 by superfluid heat flux 1625
  - BaCO$_3$ with $\sim$20% C^{14} 1642
  - O, by thermal diffusion 1894
  - Ne, by mass spectrograph 2176
  - electromagnetic, review 2467
  - Br, Cl, electromagnetic 2534
  - discussion of principles 2906
  - distillation equations 2910
  - O^{18}, H^2, fractional distillation 2911
  - by density variations of condensed particles 3871
- **Isotopes** 539.155.2 see also *Mass spectrometers*
  - Pb, U, age of earth 1124
  - statistics of transfer with tracers 1143
  - mass defects of heavy isotopes 2177
  - of element 61? 2178
  - recent work with stable isotopes 2533
  - distribution of He^3 between liquid and vapour He^4 2535
  - artificial Hg^{198} from *n*-bombarded Au 3450
  - C^{13}, C^{14}, nuclear spins 3684
  - number of, periodicity 3865
  - **detection** see also *Radioactivity*
    - C^{14} in living matter 736
    - C^{13}, N^{15} in stars 1755
    - Sr^{88}, Sr^{87}, Sr^{86} evid. by mol. spectr. 2908
    - α-emitting Sm^{152} isotope 3429
    - Pr, Nd 3885
  - **relative abundances** see also *Elements, relative abundances*
    - Kr, Xe 173
    - in universe 703, 1388
    - La, Ce 705
    - isotopic abundance rule 1032, 3870
    - Hf 1624
    - Sm 1626, 3429
    - Ni 1627
    - Li 2907
    - Cu, Ru 2909
    - Zn, Cd 3420
    - Xe^{129} anomaly 3421
    - mass spectrograph for meas. 3422
- **Jets** 532.525 see also *Sprays*
  - diffusion of stream into stable mass of liquid 50
  - gas jets, sound sensitivity 560
  - relative motion of particles 1455
  - Hg, from sparks 2477e
  - adiabatic H-flow through rocket nozzle 3156
  - axially symmetric supersonic air jet 3719
- **Joule-Thomson effect** 536.782
  - gas of non-sph. molecules 855
  - ethylene, calculated data 959
  - CO$_2$, coefficient 2457
- **Kerr effect** 537.228.4 see also *Double refraction, electric*
  - in non-ferromagn. metals 1883
- **Kinematics** 531.1 see also *Acceleration*
  - theory of gear-wheel tooth profiles 2353
- **Kinetic theory**
  - **gases** 533.7 see also *Association, gases*; *Brownian motion*; *Collision processes*; *Diffusion, gases*; *Equations of state*; *Molecules*
    - Knudsen's streaming laws 52
    - mol. law of force from self-diffusion 61
    - non-sph. molecules, 2nd virial coeff. 855
    - molecular potential equation 856
    - He gas sound velocity 1178
    - thermal cond. of He gas 1226
    - London–van der Waals forces 1286
    - low-temp. transport properties 1789
    - formula for sp. ht 1838
    - separation of gases by sound wave 2034
    - accommodation coeff. in radiometers 2038
    - rotational friction? 2749
  - **liquids** 532.7 see *Liquids, theory*
- **Laboratories** see also *Acoustical laboratories*
  - design, discussion 2001
- **Laboratory apparatus** 542.2
  - liquid level controllers 1356, 2977
  - exhibition 2359
  - improved optical bench 3215
  - photo-electric titration 3505
- **Latent heat** 536.65 see also *Thermodynamic properties*
  - **adsorption** 536.658
    - on ionic crystals 2232
  - **fusion** 536.652
    - DCl, DBr, DI low temp. 1538
    - relation to m. pt 2114
    - COCl$_2$ 2818
  - **solution** 536.653
    - Au in Ag 1015
  - **sublimation** 536.654
    - C, from CO band spectrum 687
  - **transformation** 536.656
    - DCl, DBr, DI low temp. 1538
  - **vaporization** 536.655
    - 59 hydrocarbons 609
    - variation with temp. and density 1232
    - calc. of Trouton's constant 1539
    - organic liquids, calc. 1540
    - COCl$_2$ 2818
    - from equation of state 3320
- **Length measurement** 531.71 see also *Altimeters*; *Micrometry*; *Thickness measurement*
  - electromagnetic gauges 831
  - use of Tl and Zn spectral lines 2095
  - pneumatic differential machine 2361
  - optical comparator 2729
  - gauge block sets 2730
  - dia. of drill holes 3620
- **Length standards** 531.711
  - Hg^{198} spectrum 1194
- **Lenses** 535.81
  - meas. of refr. index of components 909
  - for television camera 2061
  - resolving power 2410
  - thin, spherical aberration 3220
  - lens design and tolerance analysis 3221
  - autodioptric systems 3673
  - **aspherical** 535.317.9
    - incident/emergent ray relations 82
    - production of surfaces 1531
    - preparation of aspherical surfaces by evaporation technique 2411
    - Schmidt system correction plates 2808
  - **photographic** 771.351
    - illumination of focal plane 947
    - wide-angle airplane camera lenses 1832, 2427
- **Light** 535.1 see also *Doppler effect*; *Radiation*; and *Diffraction*, *Interference*, etc.
  - historical review of theories 70
  - Huyghen's principle for moving bodies 1795
  - **quantum theory** 535.14 see *Field theory, electromagnetic*; *Photons*; *Radiation, theory*
  - **velocity** 535.22; see *Velocity, light*
- **Light sources** 535.89 see also *Monochromators*; *Photographic light sources*; *Photometry, light sources*; *Spectroscopy, light sources*
  - $0{\cdot}1$ μsec pulse spark 311
  - discharge tubes, fluctuations 337
  - comparison of infra-red sources 904, 2409
  - Hefner lamp, spectral energy distrib. 1482
  - various, spectral distrib. expressions 1797
  - lamp holder 2438
  - for Wilson cloud chambers 2440
  - white light, max. efficiency 2812
  - capacitor discharge in Kr, X 3665
- **Lightning** 551.594.22
  - progressive, photo and electrical invest. 478
  - discharge tube study 974
  - new theory 1125
  - recording, oscillograms 1721
  - velocity of current flow 1960
  - peculiarities of leader and return strokes 1961
  - structure of leaders 2276
  - ground impulse characteristics 2277
  - observations in Sweden (1946) 3042
  - reversed discharges 3554
  - induced overvoltage in overhead lines 4075
  - strokes to transmission lines 4076
  - on 25-kV transmission lines system 4077
- **Liquefaction, gases** 533.24 see also *Low temperature production*
  - He, yield by expansion method 58
  - vortex tube 319, 3748
  - He, expansion method 2377
  - Linde liquid H plant 2378
- **Liquid helium** see also *Superfluidity*
  - expansion method for liquefaction 58, 2377
  - theory 252
  - Bose-Einstein degeneracy 318
  - explanation as allotrope 604
  - light scatt. by entropy fluctuations 939
  - influence of relaxation 1230, 3744
  - fountain effect, thermodynamics 1537
  - quantum theory 2112, 2275
  - solutions of He^3 in He^4 2449

.51
948

- **Liquid helium**—*contd.*
  - distribution of He^3 between liquid and vapour He^4 2535
  - motion of extraneous particles 3311
  - heat current/fountain pressure rel. 3312
  - anomalous mechano-caloric effect 3742
  - thermal conduction 3746
  - **sound propagation**
    - ordinary to second sound conversion 67
    - velocity meas., erratum 862
    - ultrasonic velocity and absorption 885
    - infl. of relaxation 1230, 3744
    - wave transmission and reflection theory 1791
    - theory 3743
    - pulse measurements 3745
- **Liquid waves** 532.59 see also *Acoustic waves*
  - **surface** 532.59 see also *Tides*
    - light reflection images from 79
    - ship waves 544
    - velocity of ocean swell 787
    - in tidal current 843
    - tides, analogy with a.c. 844
    - waves in soap films 2740
    - gravity waves in inhomogeneous fluids 3137
    - from underwater explosion 3138
    - refraction by currents 3139
    - damping of solitary waves 3635
- **Liquids**
  - **theory** 532.7 see also *Association, liquids*; *Dielectrics, theory*; *Diffusion, liquids*
    - viscosity, momentum carriers 46
    - viscosity of liquid H and D 48
    - viscosity, thermal cond., theory 246, 2033
    - forces between tetrahalide molecules, review of liquid props 377
    - elongated macromolecules, statistical theory 847
    - thermodynamic props, quantum corrections 1235
    - free-volume models for liquids 1785
    - liquid He II 2375
    - origin of ultrasonic absorption 2400
    - macromolecule interaction 2743
    - surface tension of liquid metals 3142–3
    - Bose–Einstein and Fermi–Dirac systems 3149
    - benzene-biphenyl thermodynamics 3150
    - second sound in He II 3743
  - **structure** see also *Solid solutions*
    - mechanical rupture of large molecules 846
    - atomic distrib. in liquid metals 1456
    - EtOH, low temp. 2742
    - diel. anisotropy of cryst. liquids 2831
    - X-ray diffraction patterns of liquid crystals 4001
- **Loudspeakers** see *Acoustic radiators*
- **Low-temperature phenomena** 536.48 see also *Liquid helium*; *Superconductivity*; *Super-fluidity*
  - liquid H and D viscosity 47–8
  - H/D thermomolecular p.d. 54
  - liquid D dielectric constant 119
  - LiH, LiD zero pt energy 165
  - thermo-molecular pressure ratio, H$_2$, Ne 254
  - Cu, and Ag paramagn. dispersion 678
  - strength of metals 1097
  - coal gas phase equilibrium 1102
  - pressure-dep. of heat cond., He, H$_2$ 1227
- **Low-temperature phenomena**—*contd.*
  - DCl, DBr, DI molar heats, etc. 1538
  - Bose–Einstein gas, saddlepoint method 2018
  - short review 2448
  - evap. of liq. H by *o/p* conversion 2450
  - millideg. thermometry 2451
  - resistance of K, W, Cu, Sn, Pb 2469
  - CuK sulphate, sp. ht, mag. suscept. 2504
  - Cu, German silver, heat cond. 2813
  - UF$_4$, UF$_6$ heat cap., entropy 3313
  - atomic heats of Pd, Na, Hg 3747
  - photogr. latent image hypoth. 4084
- **Low temperature production** 536.483 see also *Liquefaction, gases*
  - He, expansion method 58, 2377
  - Linde liquid H plant 2378
- **Lubrication** 532.516 see also *Friction*
  - fatty acids, need for water 839
  - action of graphite 1344
  - action of absorbed layers 1689
  - crystal surfaces 2230–2
  - significance of viscosity 3126
  - structure of wax coatings 3467
- **Luminescence** 535.37 see also *Fluorescent screens*; *Phosphors*
  - sonoluminescence 585
  - electrophotoluminescence 1517, 2795, 3275
  - automatic plotting of spectral energy distributions 2430
  - influence of temperature quenching on decay 2432
  - electron traps mechanism 2433
  - c.r.o. decay meas. 2784
  - extinction of crystal phosphorescence 3254
  - quenching by complex formation 3255
  - spectra, measurement 3706
  - **gases**
    - excited N$_2$ collision life 94
    - O phosphorescence in He 98
    - N afterglow 1492
    - resonance radiation induced by elliptically polarized light 1523
    - active N afterglow 1885
    - Na phosphorescence in rare gas 2091
    - Kr phosphorescence 2772
    - metastable atoms in a lamp 3267
    - H afterglow 3679
    - H Balmer series, duration 3702
  - **inorganic solids**
    - ZnO, CaO temp.-luminescence 299
    - ZnO, ZnS, CdS, CaO, lattice resonances 586
    - Zn silicate, rel. to conductivity 587
    - U salts, band classification 589
    - U salts spectra 590–1
    - MnO$_4$ ions in silicate lattice 930
    - CaMoO$_4$–PbMoO$_4$ solid solutions 1506
    - photoluminescence in tungstate-molybdate system 1507
    - Cu$_2$O infra-red 1508
    - afterglow extinction by α-rays 1817
    - tungstates, molybdates, temp.-dependance of 2084
    - ZnS, bound electrons 2085
    - Eu^{++} ions in crystals 2429
    - diamond, spectra 2786
    - topaz 2788
    - ruby 2789
    - diamond, variation with temp. 3257
    - blue luminescence of ZnS 3258
    - CdS, photo-elec. rel. 3703
    - ZnS photoluminescence, rate of growth 3704
- **Luminescence**—*contd.*
  - **inorganic solids**—*contd.*
    - Indian fluorites, spectra 3705
    - coloured alkali halide crystals 3707
    - Ag, halide emulsions, low temp. 4084
  - **organic substances**
    - light atom materials, under X-ray 2089
    - solid acetone 2090
    - effect of activator conc. 2785
    - solutions, duration of emission 3259
    - energy transfer in solutions 3262
    - acetone vapour 3264
    - excitation of naphthalene 3715
- **Luminosity** 523.875 see *Stars, magnitudes*
- **Magnetic fields** 538.12
  - magnetic induction vector 152
  - alternative theories 153
  - application of Kelvin's theorem, sphere in field 323
  - conservation in superconducting rings 331
  - fringing corrections, focusing devices 352
  - penetration into superconductors 973, 2471, 2838
  - of air-core coil, tables 1003
  - homogeneous, by current systems 1601
  - meas. by Ge Hall effect 2499
  - definitions of units 2502
  - proton-controlled magnetic field regulator 3831
- **Magnetic hysteresis** 538.23
  - mechanism, in heterogeneous alloys 1877
  - correction in circuit calculation 2162
- **Magnetic measurements** 538.082/.083 see also *Terrestrial magnetism*
  - microbalance 1231
  - low-conductivity ferromagnetics, at h.f. 1272, 3385
  - at v. low temps 2451
  - field, using Ge Hall effect 2499
  - Faraday effect 2513
  - liquids, drop-weight method 2880
  - by induction balance 3382
- **Magnetic properties of substances** 538.22
  - alcohol/amine mixtures 154–5
  - solidified Na-NH$_3$ solutions 1851
  - Cu, Al, strain-sensitivity of susceptibility 2163
  - CuK sulphate, low temp., calc. 2504
  - crystallites in glasses 2505
  - magnetic ferrites, h.f. 2506
  - of "poisoned" Pd 2881
  - susceptibility isotherms, CuO 3837
  - **diamagnetic**
    - PbBr$_2$, effect of light 156
    - aliphatic acids and esters 448
    - mol. wt of polymers 1353
    - H$_2$, calc. 1614
    - vinyl acetate during polymerisation 1872
    - Mg, Zn ions 1876
    - susceptibility of Pb ions 2882
    - Cu compounds 3833
    - organic iodides, temp.-variation 3836
  - **ferromagnetic**
    - FeSi, anomalous temp.-variation 1004
    - grain structure of stainless steel 2160
    - h.f. permeability of Fe 2503
    - Ni, high permeability metastable state 3383
    - microwave resonance absorption in ferrites 3384
    - ferrites, properties 3388
    - temperature influence on coercive force Ni powder 3835

51
48

- **Magnetic properties of substances**—*contd.*
  - **paramagnetic**
    - Mn compounds with As, Sb, Sn 369
    - atomic O, calc. 1007
    - susceptibility of mica 2159
    - paramagnetic crystals, orientation of axes 2999
- **Magnetic storms** 550.385
  - equivalent current systems 784
  - yearly cycles 1952
- **Magnetism** 538 see also *Diamagnetism*; *Ferromagnetism*; *Gyromagnetic effect*; *Paramagnetism*; *Stars, magnetism*; *Terrestrial magnetism*
  - of rotating bodies 817, 1395, 2003–4, 2320–1, 2696, 3583–4
  - oscillation of mol. magnets 1873
  - rationalization of units 2884
- **Magnetization** 538.114 see also *Permeability*
  - ferromag. alloys, temp. changes 1278
  - Fe, temp. changes 1279
  - Barkhausen effect 1280
  - Fe single crystals, derivation of curves 1281
  - large Barkhausen jumps, a.c. traversed wire 1878
  - theory of intensity of magn. 2883
  - Al–Si–Fe alloys, thermal effects 3386
  - in superposed d.c. and a.c. 3389
  - propagation of Barkhausen discontinuities 3390
- **Magnetochemistry** see also *Chemical structure, magnetic effects*
  - Ge and derivatives 3997
- **Magneto-electric effects** 538.63 see also *Hall effect*
  - Sb crystal resistance 647
  - SiFe resistance 1855
  - intermediate superconducting state 2472–4
  - appl. of reciprocal relations 2841
- **Magneto-mechanical effects** 538.65 see also *Gyromagnetic effect*; *Magnetostriction*
  - magnetophoresis 2157
  - Co, effect on elastic modulus 2165
- **Magneto-optical effects** 538.61 see also *Chemical structure, magneto-optical effects*; *Kerr effect*; *Zeeman effect*
  - suscept. of $PbBr_2$ 156
  - magnetic birefringence, temp.-variation 376
  - mol. wt of polymers 1353
  - structure of the thiocyanate ion 2164
  - colloid transmission in mag. field 2512
  - Faraday effect meas. apparatus 2513
  - H_3PO_3 structure 3398
- **Magnetostriction** 538.652
  - Ni, hysteresis, etc. 164
  - SiFe single cyrstals 1884
  - Fe–Ni alloys 2889
  - magnetostriction generators 2890
  - Al–Si–Fe alloys thermal effects 3386
- **Magneto-thermal effects** 538.66
  - thermomagnetic effect in metals 2476
  - Ettinghausen–Nernst eff. 3772
- **Magnets** 538.2
  - fringing corrections 352
  - shape of synchrotron magnets 2501
  - mass spectrometer magnet 3834
- **Manometers** 531.787 see also *Barometers*; *Vacuum gauges*
  - hydraulic ram leakage error 45
  - recording 221
- **Manometers**—*contd.*
  - corrugated diaph. stress theory 234
  - distortion in recording transients 244
  - sensitive differential 245
  - quartz Bourdon gauge 549
  - diaphragm, using resistance strain gauge 833
  - rapid variations by dilation of bar 1444
  - theory of Bourdon gauge 2734
  - simplified absolute and differential manometer 3122
  - strain-sensitive resistance wire manometer 3627
- **Mass spectrometers** see also *Ion beams*
  - fringing mag. flux corrections 352
  - errors due to beam width 663
  - for tracer analysis 708
  - compensation for voltage fluctuations 2137
  - use of retarding potentials 3806
  - **accessories**
    - automatic recording unit 393
    - scale expander 707
  - **applications** see also *Chemical analysis, positive rays*
    - appearance potentials of ions 359
    - quantitative isotope separation 704
    - long-lived Tc^{99} ident. 1033
    - for rel. abundance meas. 3422
    - det. of D in water 3511
- **Measurement** 53.08 see also *Units*. The measurement of specific quantities is listed separately, e.g. *Calorimetry*; *Density measurement*; see also *Recording*
  - fundamental concepts 1418
  - **errors** 53.088 see also *Errors*; *Statistical analysis*
    - in scale readings 816
    - curve of deviation 1419
    - precision, terminology 1760
    - blinking of observer 1970
    - graphical averaging of readings 2692
- **Mechanical measurements** 531.7. Individual quantities and instruments are listed separately, e.g. *Length measurements*
  - variable differential transformer appl. 2020
  - instrument exhibition 2359
  - electronic devices, review 2360
- **Mechanical strength** 539.4 see also *Breaking strength*; *Elasticity*; *Hardness*
  - calc. of ionic crystal props 202
  - glass, chemical factors 795
  - tests on manila rope 1340
  - RbI crystal, calc. 2253
  - commercial yarn testing 3982
  - tenacity of crystal lattices 4025
- **Mechanics** see also *Dynamics*; *Statistical mechanics*
  - axioms of Newtonian mechanics 3111
- **Medical science** 61 see also *Hygiene*; *Physiology*; *Radiotherapy*
  - ultrasonic therapy 2286
  - electro-surgery 3054
- **Melting point** 536.421.1
  - D compounds 114
  - DCl, DBr, DI 1538
  - Na palmitate, X-ray study 1921
  - theory of skating 2019
- **Meson field theory** see *Field theory, meson field*
- **Mesons** see also *Cosmic rays*; *Fundamental particles*; *Nuclear reactions, mesons*
  - general mixed meson theory 34
  - transformation properties, spin 519
- **Mesons**—*contd.*
  - no positive excess in cosmic rays 668
  - sec. electron production 673
  - symmetrical vector meson pair theory 822
  - new unstable particles in cosmic ray showers 1071
  - neutron-electron interaction 1075
  - two types? 1597–8
  - non-relativistic approx. 2015
  - trajectories in similarity geometry 2337
  - multiple-mass, theory 2350
  - Lorentz force, spin interaction 2352
  - metastable compound systems 3100
  - **absorption**
    - diffusion through Pb 367
    - range/energy rel. for air, water, Fe, Pb, graphite 420
    - consequences of capture 1664
    - slow, by deuterons, theory 2569
    - capture by nuclei 2946
  - **decay**
    - spin and mass changes, theory 38
    - slow, disintegration 143
    - mean life, in cosmic rays 144
    - hypothetical short-lived, cosmic rays 145
    - from cosmic ray temp. and pressure variations 362
    - to 24-MeV positron 418
    - slow + and − 419
    - to light meson, alternatives 421
    - neutretto-emitting, to light mesons 823
    - absorption or disintegration 1072
    - in atomic meson shell 1073
    - no γ-ray accompanying 1659
    - mean life in NaF 1661
    - lifetime of negative mesons 1663, 2582, 3944
    - in different absorbers 1913
    - γ-decay probability 2945
    - + and −, differences 3374
    - in light elements 3451
    - into charged and neutral particles, theory 3454
    - into two photons 3455
    - β-decay of light meson 3945
    - double charge exchange? 3947
    - decay electron study 3949
  - **mass**
    - changes, theory 38
    - different mass, in photo plates 417
    - det. from 24 MeV decay positron 418
    - from disintegrations by mesons 1914
    - two types? 1597–6
    - det. from nuclear explosion 1646
    - meson of 4 masses 2016
    - of cosmic ray particles 2145
    - artificial production, mass 2205
    - mass determination 2206
    - mass of σ-mesons 2207
    - calc. from *p–p* scattering 2523
    - mesons of different masses 2583
    - particle of intermediate mass 3379
    - mass det. in photo emulsion 3453
    - relation between meson masses 3606
    - π/μ mass ratio by grain counting 3946
    - two meson mass values 3948
  - **production**
    - showers, in cosmic rays 147
    - "meson-pregnant" stage in production 190
    - formation process in cosmic rays 363
    - in cosmic rays, from protons 677
    - multiple production in collisions 1152
    - production in stratosphere 1596
    - by light quanta, scalar theory 1660

- **Mesons**—*contd.*
  - **production**—*contd.*
    - creation, calc. 1662
    - by nuclear collisions 1770
    - height of formation in atmos. 2154
    - in cyclotron 2204–5
    - dependence on meson spin 2493
    - different types, by cosmic rays 3827
  - **scattering**
    - high energy, theory 1433
    - scattering with nuclear excitation 3452
- **Metallurgy** 669
  - X-ray diffraction cameras 1115
  - electron micr. replicas 3055
- **Metals** 669
  - growth and fracture 2246
  - grain growth 2983
  - theory of metallic state 3399
  - structure changes due to spark 3471
- **Meteorological instruments** 551.508 see also *Anemometers*; *Barometers*; *Hygrometers*
  - cellux balloons 462
  - atmos. pressure measurement 549
  - radiosonde for potential gradient meas. 1370
  - exhibition 3030
  - ozone radiosonde 3547
  - direction finder for locating storms 4059
- **Meteors** 523.5
  - long enduring meteor trains 499
  - electron density in trails 811
  - Perseid, radar obs. 1396
  - reflection of radio waves 1743
  - speed by radar obs. 1987e
  - radar detection, review 2306
  - radio echoes from trails 2309
  - radio-frequency heterodyne whistles 2661e
  - radio-echo observation 3081
  - Giacobinid (1946), radio-echo 3082–3
  - observations of scatter clouds 3555
  - 4 complex radar echoes 3571
  - He content, from cosmic rays 3813
- **Micrometry** 531.714 see also *Interferometry*; *Thickness measurement*
  - c.r. recording micrometer 44
  - electronic micrometer 536
- **Microphones** 534.232
  - condenser microphone for stereophony 2048
  - calibration of electro-mechanical pickups 3120
  - substitution calibration 3185
- **Microscopes** 535.82 see also *Electron microscopy*
  - objectives (France, 1939–46) 221
  - infl. of condenser on resolution 305
  - X-ray, electron image 344
  - u.v. fluorescent microscope 596
  - interference attachment 2103
  - new microscopic principle 2802
  - Fresnel diffraction 3282
  - achromatic ultraviolet microscope objective 3726
  - **phase-contrast**
    - with vertical illum. 2102
    - polarized light, variable amplitude 2439
    - simple account 3281
    - multipupil in phase microscopy 3725
    - ultraviolet phase microscopy 3727
  - **reflecting**
    - use for nuclear plates 2195
- **Milky way** 523.85 see also *Cosmic radiations*
  - photometry, centre location 12
  - magnetism, effect on cosmic rays 151
- **Milky way**—*contd.*
  - structure, review article 813
  - interstellar i.r. absorption 1410
  - origin of short-period Cepheids 2675
- **Mirages** 551.593.11 see *Atmospheric optics*
- **Mirrors** 535.87 see also *Microscopes, reflecting*; *Telescopes, astronomical*
  - "corner-reflector," for Michelson interferometer 1215
  - electroplated mirrors 310
  - **geometrical optics** 535.312/.313
    - setting 2 mirrors parallel 907
    - Foucault test interpretation 1799
    - multiple, vector treatment 2058
    - deviation of ray by pair 3216
- **Moisture** 543.712, 543.812 see also *Humidity*; *Permeability*
  - in gases, hygroscopic method 1787
  - baled straw, electronic testing 1938
  - det. by i.r. spectra 2238
- **Molecular beams** 539.181
  - trajectories of heavy molecules in air 3456
- **Molecular relaxation** see *Molecules, relaxation*
- **Molecular weight determination** 541.24
  - polymers, viscosity relation 1107
  - polymers, magnetic methods 1353
  - polymers, methods 2618
  - colloidal micelles 3489
- **Molecules** 539.13 see also *Kinetic theory*; *Spectra*
  - forces between tetrahalide molecules 377
  - mechanical rupture 846
  - molecular potential equation 856
  - London–van der Waals forces 1286
  - magnetic field of rotating 1294
  - long chain, properties at ultrasonic freq. 2362
  - NH_3 collision parameters 2423
  - saturation in microwave spectroscopy 2424
  - freq. modulation microwave spectroscopy 2425
  - macromolecule interaction 2743
  - stability of systems containing positrons 2893
  - van der Waals forces 3403
  - **dimensions**
    - SO_2 from microwave spectrum 581
    - N_2O, from microwave spectra 582
    - mean length of unbranched hydrocarbons 689
    - ICl, from microwave spectra 926
    - CHF_3 moment of inertia 1203
    - hexafluoroethane gas, spectra 1204
    - volume effect in coiling molecules 1298
    - $(CH_3)_2S_3$ by electron diffraction 1299
    - formic acid by electron diffraction 1613
    - mean length of rubber molecule 2304
    - paraffin hydrocarbons, av. length and radius 3411
    - ClCN, BrCN, and ICN 3853
  - **dipole moment** 539.133
    - NH_3, Me amines dependence on state 383
    - cyclopropane, ethylene oxide 384
    - CH, CO bonds 918
    - C–H link in benzene derivatives 1293
    - H_2O, from microwave spectra 1502
    - HDO, from microwave spectra 1503
    - some organic molecules 1889
- **Molecules**—*contd.*
  - **dipole moment**—*contd.*
    - ICl, from rotation spectrum 2776
    - associated HF molecules 2892
    - fatty acids 2899
    - gases, by beat-freq. 3334
  - **dissociation energies**
    - O atoms in upper atmosphere 463
    - CO dissociation energy 687
    - N, in welding arc 1610
    - HCl binding energy 2169
    - NO molecule 2415, 3856
    - forces between biological molecules 2633
    - IO, from flame spectra 3238
    - diborane, by electron impact 3402
    - dissociation heat of C_2N_2 3854
    - ditto, N_2, NH 3855
    - ditto, NO 3856
  - **excitation**
    - active N excitation 1885
    - excitation temp. of molecules in sun 2669
    - energy transfer between molecules 3262
    - N_2, processes 3701
  - **internal mechanics**
    - secular equation for molecular vibrations 378
    - potential functions for HF and $[F - H \, . \, . \, F]^-$ 379
    - potential energy curves, calc. 380
    - bond character and resonance energy 381
    - signs of interaction terms 1018, 1612
    - bonding of carboxyl and amide groups 1019
    - H bond in KHF_2 1020
    - CF_4, C_2F_6 force constants 1287
    - ethane, rotation hindrance 1289, 3409
    - polyatomic molecules, vibration frequency 1608
    - suggested force field 1609
    - mech. vibrations of macromolecules, theory 1611
    - H_2 polarizability calc. 1614
    - oscillation of molecular magnets 1873
    - force constants for some halomethanes 1887
    - CH_4, NH_4^+, new treatment 2168
    - anharmonic oscillator 2333
    - linearly coupled systems 2896
    - ortho-para conversion of D, H 2897, 3848
    - new bond definition 2898
    - conjugated polyenes, model 3227
    - 1, 2-diCl- and diBr-ethane 3318
    - thermodynamics of internal rotator 3323, 3852
    - H_2O, group IV tetrahalides 3993
    - vibrations and bond-forming orbitals 3401
    - NH_3, internal molecular motions 3404
    - perturbation energy calc. 3406
    - energy of H_3^+ and H_3 3407
    - ethylene force consts, calc. 3408
    - electron spin coupling 3849
    - C–H bond energy in fluorotoluenes 4010
  - **energy levels**
    - electronic levels in conjugated molecules 382, 1291–2, 2514
    - carbon monoxide 447, 3846
    - NH_3, anomalous fine structure 580
    - ketene vibration assignments 583
    - asymmetric rotor energy levels, calc. 688
    - rigid assym. rotor, expressions 1288, 1888
    - triplet state of ethylene 1290
    - benzene derivatives bending vibrations 1293

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

Molecules—*contd.*
internal mechanics—*contd.*
energy levels—*contd.*
high energy states of N_2^+ and N_2 2894
phenol, methanol, associated molecules 3247
rotation constant B_J 3410
nuclear coupling
OCS, ClCN microwave spectra 96
NH_3 inversion fine structure Stark effect 294, 3692
definition of terms 1017
quadrupole coupling calc. 1296
2nd-order effects, ICN 2077
N in ICN, N_2O 2078
CH_3I, ICN anomalies 2079
perturbations due to nuclear spin 2167
quadrupole coupling with rotation of a polar diatomic molecule 2522
large quadrupole interactions at twice Larmor freq. 3850
ClCN, BrCN, ICN 3853
physical structure see also *Bonds*; *Chemical structure*; *Crystal structure, molecular*
polarized infra-red spectra 1202
analysis by i.r. spectrometry 3508
inorganic
O_3 structure 690
Ni carbonyl 1211
NO_2 by electron diffraction 1886
(SCN)′ from magneto-optical meas. 2164
HF dimer 3405
H–H distance in H_2O from nuclear mag. resonance 3415
H_2O, Group IV tetrahalides 3993
organic
planar *p*-diphenyl benzene 100
hydrocarbons and hetero-derivative electronic structure 382
*cyclo*pentane 385
diphenyl ketone 575
CH_3CN, CH_3NC microwave spectra 925
benzene, borazole 1295
coronene, pyrene, bond lengths, electronic structure 1297
ketones, i.r. spectra 1496, 1498
metal dialkyls, linear 1514
ketones, Raman spectra 1515
O valency angle, di-Ph ether 1944
electron distribution of pyridine 2166
fulvene, electron structure 3847
methyl halides 3851, 3857
relaxation see also *Dielectrics*; *Liquids, theory*; *Nucleus, magnetic moment*; *Paramagnetic resonance absorption*; *Propagation, acoustic waves*
H_2O, D_2O relaxation times 963
dielectric relaxation 1544
very small times 2895
in acetic acid, sound absorption 3193
Monochromators 535.339 see also *Filters*; *Light sources*
French designs (1939–46) 221
for near ultra-violet 2074
quantitative factors 3242
Moon 523.3 see also *Astronomical spectra*
brightness of the new moon 1144
magnetism 1395
penumbra during eclipse 1742
effect of mag. field on cosmic rays 2142
Music see *Acoustics, musical*; *Scales, musical*
Musical instruments 786/789
wolfnote vibrations 860
cup-mouthpiece, performance 879, 3663
ditto, electrical analysis 880
Musical instruments—*contd.*
acoustic spectra of organ pipes 2752
Navigation 527
bird navigation theory 1132, 2634, 3556
Einstein's equivalence principle 3591
Nebulae 523.85
equation to the arm 13
a red nebula 1998
extragalactic
in Newtonian universe 6
recession 1754, 3576
Neutrino 593.18
mass calc. 184
momentum conservation in β-decay 400, 1312, 2553, 2555
penetrating cosmic rays? 672
ang. correl. with electrons 1312
mass from Au^{198} spectrum 2181
search for (review) 2188
mass det. from $He^3(n, p)H^3$ 2554
mass from H^3 β-spectrum 3887
mass from S^{35} β-spectrum 3899
Neutrons 539.185 see also *Cosmic rays*; *Nuclear reactions, neutrons*
action on Br ions in solution 425
number in pile, fluctuations 756
reactions induced by fast 1058
in cosmic rays 1909
ditto, latitude-dependence 3826
ditto, showers 3380, 3821
ditto, energy/altitude rel. 3375
neutron radiography 1974, 2209
excitation of In nuclei 2203
absorption 539.185.7 see also *Nuclear excitation*
$1/v$ law of V detector 757
in concrete 759
capture by *d* 1069
cross-sections of elements, comprehensive table 1915
fast
Be, Al, resonances 416
cross-sections for C, N, O, F reactions 1058
90 MeV absorption in various materials 1080
90 MeV, total cross-sections, 15 elements 1081
$S^{32}(n, p)P^{32}$ cross-section 1320
Fe, Ni, Bi cross-sections 2591
220/900 keV capture cross-section ratio 2595
slow
Mn/H capture ratio 194
B/H cross-section ratio 424
Au cross-section, 0·01–0·3 eV 760
cross-sections by activation meas., 65 elements 761
Ra–Be, range in water 1324
Be cross-sections 1670
thermal, in C 1672
Au, Ag, Cu, Al, Zn, Cd resonance levels 2584
H, D, F, Mg, S, Si, quartz 2592
resonance absorption in graphite? 2593
Cu, Ni, Bi, Fe, Sn, calcite 2594
thermal, cross-sections of 11 elements 2949
Os isotopes, rel. cross-sections 3869
transmission through TiC and WC 3952
detection
ionization chamber, proportional counter 358
"long counter," uniform 0·01–3 MeV 423
BF_3 chambers for counting 426
adjustable threshold detector 750
validity of $1/v$ law for V 757
proton range in polythene meas. 1050
coincidence method of meas. 1079
B-lined ionization chamber 1671
Neutrons—*contd.*
diffraction
Pb single crystal 1665
Laue photograph of NaCl crystal 2209
by crystalline powders 2586
NaH and NaD 2587
Al crystal orientation effects 2981
in crystals, theory 3958
diffusion
space energy distrib. in ∞ moderator 191
B- and C-absorbed, length in H_2O 192
elastic collision slowing down, theory 193
neutron distrib. theorem 422
fast, transport 750–1
slowing down by heavy atoms 754
slow, space distrib. in water 755
in concrete 759
thermal, distrib. in ∞ medium 1074
Ra–Be, range in water 1324
space-distrib. in moderator 1666
slowing down in C, H_2O, D_2O, cross-sections 1667
mean free path in C, D_2O 1668
in Be 1670
Milne problem for a sphere 1916
angular distrib. in a scattering and absorbing medium 2585
slowing down in graphite 3959
polarization
fast, angle-dependence, theory 1669
by magnets, meas. 2947
by magnet, scatt. length of Fe nuclei 3954
production
from 190 MeV *d* bombardment, ang. distrib. 742
high energy beam, "by stripping" 743
yields of photo-neutron sources 758, 1917
calibration of a Ra + Be source 1078
yields from D on C 1318
delayed, from U^{235} fission 1319
spectra from $Al(\alpha, n)$ and $Si(d, n)$ 2570
emitted by N + D 2574
neutrons from meson stopping 3828
scattering 539.185
resonance, by Co 749
fast, inelastic scatt. cross-sections 750–1
in polycrystals 752
Cd resonance cross-section 753
by Pb 1665
cross-sections of elements, comprehensive tables 1915
neutron-deuteron scattering calc. 2518
ditto, 100–200 MeV 2527
fast, by Fe, Pb and Bi 2948
slow, O_2, N_2, A cross-sections 3950
inelastic, Fe 3953
slow, Os, C cross-sections 3956
Laue-Bragg, in crystals 3958
proton-neutron see also *Nuclear forces, scattering*
slow, by *o*- and *p*-H_2 1077
fast, by protons, calc. 1322
12–13 MeV, by protons 1323
scattering by D, angular distrib. 1325
n-p triplet interaction 1617
100 MeV, calc. 2208, 2588
high energies, calc. 2528, 2589
second Born approx. 2590
n-p scatt., angular distrib. 3457
non-central forces 3599
80 MeV calc. 3951
slow, meas. 3956

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

Neutrons—*contd.*
theory
electron interaction 1075–6
spin from *n-p* scattering 1077
hypothetical di-neutron 1317, 3955
polarizability in electrostatic field 1321
field, radius 1840
8-dim matrix representation 3602
magnetic moment 3957
Night sky see also *Aurora*; *Twilight*
brightness distrib. height of layer 1129
conference review 1801
Noise
acoustic 534.83
effect on pitch discrimination 893
threshold sensitivity to 1187
effect on loudness of speech 1188
effect on speech communication 2050
from snapping shrimps 2051
air bubble screen 2052
electrical see also *Cosmic radiations*; *Sun, radiation*
review 1239
theory of fluctuations 1240
CdS, Cu phosphors, photo effect 1555
Noise abatement 534.83 see *Absorption, acoustic waves*
Nomograms 518.3
constr. from equ. in 3 variables 1141
X-ray crystallography corrections 1363
constr. from empirical data 1732
for exponential relations 1977
for spectrophotometry band widths 2057
Novae 532.841.1 see also *Astronomical spectra*
T Cor. Bor. (1946) spectrum 506
sequence with blue dwarfs 1756
conclusions from curve of growth 1993
outbursts as stage in evolution 2307
instabilities 3094
Nuclear excitation
by electrons, calc. 404
by electrons 2581
B^{10} excited states 2919
F, Li under *p* bombardment 3896
Nuclear fission 539.172.4
U, ternary and quaternary 747
liquid drop model, calc. 748
tripartition, photographs 1654
quadripartition, photographs 1655
spontaneous, theory, mass of products 2194
upper limit of Np^{237} cross-section 2536
biological effects 2635
fission excitation functions 2944
Bi, high-energy particles 3447
2- and 3-partition of heavy elements 3931
products
yields of Ba$^{139,\,140}$ 412, 1068
yields of (131–4, 136) 413
energy distrib., from fast and slow neutron fission 744
emanating U compounds 745
Th, emission of light particles 746
long-lived Tc^{99} 1033
yield curve, uncertainty principle 1070
U^{235}, delayed neutrons, yield, energy, period 1319, 2941
emission of secondary particles 1649
energy distrib. 1653
energy meas. 1657
chem. separation methods 1692
adsorption analysis, identification 1696–7

Nuclear fission—*contd.*
products—*contd.*
spontaneous, mass-ratio of fragments 2194
of U^{233} and U^{235} 2201
66-day Zr 2202
U^{235}, γ-rays 2558
elements from Pt to Bi, by fast neutrons 2580
decay rates 2924
stopping power for fission fragments 3449
light charged particles 3937
range of fission fragments in Al and Au 3938
initial ionization 3943
Nuclear fission reactors
graphite pile operation 414
neutron distrib. theorem 422
neutrons in pile, fluctuations 756
biological effects 1135
U pile operation 3448
effect of bomb. on elastomers 3924
Nuclear forces see also *Field theory*
calc. from asymptotic phase 28, 1771
energy in the nuclear field 33, 2329
review of theory 169
exchange forces in H^3, He^4 694
symm. vector meson pair theory 822
comparison of 4 functions 1021
meson prod. in nucleon collisions 1152, 1770
polarization of neutron 1321
isobasic nucleon states 1766, 2330
"smallest length" theory 1433
ground state of deuteron 2170
review of deuteron problem 2519
strong-coupling meson theories 2520
quantitative discussion 2521
tensor force in the deuteron 2900
nucleons as systems of mesons 3100
Schwinger's theory inadequate 3595
nuclear forces and resp. coord. syst. 3605
relation between meson masses 3606
½-spin waves passing nuclear field barriers 3607
pair theory 3611
scattering
calc. from *p-p* scattering 692–3
velocity-dependence of nuclear forces 824
determination of phase shifts 1022
calc. from *o*- and *p*-H$_2$ scatt. of neutrons 1077
high energy *n-p* scatt. calc. 1322
n-d forces 1325
Gaussian potential 1615
proton-deuteron exchange forces 1616
neutron-proton triplet interaction 1617
S-matrix application 1772, 2723
formula for virtual singlet state 2013, 3105–6, 3600
100 MeV *n-p* cross-sections calc. 2208, 2588
collisions of *n* and *p* with *d* 2518
proton-proton scattering calc. 2523–5
high energy scatt. calc. 2528
symm. meson theory calc., high energies 2589
2nd Born approx. 2590
Dirac-type particles 2703
perturbing field calc. from elast. scattering 2725
7 MeV *p-p* scatt. calc. 2901
n-p exchange forces, ang. distrib. of scattered neutrons 3457

Nuclear forces—*contd.*
scattering—*contd.*
non-central forces in *n-p* collisions 3599
ranges, singlet and triplet stages 3601
Nuclear induction see *Nucleus, magnetic moment*
Nuclear magnetic resonance see *Nucleus, magnetic moment*
Nuclear photo-effect 539.172.3
with emission of proton 188
photo disintegration of D, angular distrib. of *p* 410, 3935
ditto, high-energy 411
yields of photo-neutron sources 758, 1917
relative yields of (γ, n) reactions 1067
triton 1069
Ra γ-rays on Be 1670
X-ray yield curves for (γ, n) reactions 2566
of Be^8 2578
middle-wt nuclei, Li γ-rays 2943
γ-induced β-disintegration of H 3933–4
yields of (γ, n), (γ, p), (γ, $2n$) and (γ, $2p$) reactions 3936
Nuclear reactions see also *Nuclear excitation*; *Nuclear fission*; *Radioactivity*; *Thermonuclear reactions*
ang. distrib. theorem 405, 2197
nuclear reactions at high energies 408
disintegration of the deuteron in flight 739
dynamics, formulae 1059
ang. distrib. meas. apparatus 1060
tripartition, simple theory 1061
the behaviour of cross-sections near thresholds 2572
stopping power of interiors of nuclei 2936
detection by electron multiplier tube 3940
chemical effects see also *Chemical effects of radiations*
chemistry of recoil atoms 738
Te, chem. effects of isomeric transition 3436
recoil and thermal exchange ^{35}S* $\rightleftarrows$ CS$_2$ 3922
Nuclear reactions due to
cosmic rays
in photo emulsion, 22 tracks 407
nature of particles 992
N^{14} by meson? 1646
discussion 2156
Ag, complete disint. 2198
prod. of He by cosmic rays 2199
"evaporation" theory, multiple disintegrations 2200
C^{12}? emission of Li^8 2567
Br, complete disint.? 2869
"star" with 2 centres 2870, 2937
primary and secondary 2879
gamma rays see *Nuclear photo-effect*
X-rays
search for short-period activity 3917
electrons
fast, Be^9, theory 406, 1062
Cu^{63}, Ag^{107}, Ag^{109} cross-sections 1645
mesons
alternatives to decay 421
N^{14}? photo tracks 1646
following meson capture? 1664
study of 19 cases 1914
slow, absorption by deuteron 2569
negative, capture 2946
neutrons see also *Nuclear fission*
Dy^{164} → Dy^{165} 186
Li^7 (n, γ) Li^8 187

Nuclear reactions due to neutrons—*contd.*
$F^{19}\ (n, \alpha)\ N^{16}$ 189
Mn/H *n*-capture ratio 194
Se, Ge isomers 401
$Cl^{35}\ (n, \alpha)$, energy 415
resonance interaction with Be, Al 416
Ta → Ta^{182}, Hf^{181} 728
Re^{186} by resonance absorption 735
65 nuclei, cross-sections 761
$N^{15} \rightarrow B^{12}$ 1040
Ba, G isotopes from Ba 1048
in C, N, O, F, rel. cross-sections 1058
capture by *d*, calc. 1069
$S^{32}\ (n, p)\ P^{32}$ cross-section 1320
(Ir, Au) → (Pt, Au) 1643
$C^{12}(n, 2n)C^{11}$ 1644, 1652
$N^{14}(n, p)C^{14}$ disintegration energy 1650
$N(n, p)$ and $N(n, \gamma)$ resonances 1651
yield of some $(n, 2n)$ processes 1656
$Be(n)$ cross-sections 1670
cosmic-ray neutrons 1909
$S^{32}(n, p)P^{32}$ resonances 1911
N, S neutron resonances 1912
excitation of In^{115}, In^{113} 2203
93^{237}, formed by $U^{238}(n, 2n)U^{237}$ 2536
$He^3(n, p)H^3$ recoil analysis 2554
Mo → Mo^{99}, Tc^{99} 2559
$Sb^{122-124}$ 2562–4
$B^{10}(n, \alpha)Li^7$ 2579
Fe, Ni, Bi, fast neutron cross-sections 2591
Gd, Tb, Dy 2929
range of protons from $N^{14}(n, p)\ C^{14}$ 2934
$N^{14}(n, p)$, $B^{10}(n, \alpha)$ straggling of ranges 2942
producing 4.5-min Zr 3435
Hg^{198} from Au 3450
rare earth elements 3918
deuteron, cross-section calc. 3939
protons
Bi → Po 402
Ne isotopes, *p*-capture γ-ray yields 409
Cu^{60} from Ni^{60} 737
$C^{12}(p, pn)C^{11}$ 741, 1644, 1648
$Li^7(p, \alpha)\alpha$ ang. distrib. 1316, 2938, 3929
γ-rays from Li, Be, C, F, N, C 1658, 2190
det. of C content of Fe 1694
$Cu(p, n)$ threshold 1910
light nuclei, resonance widths 2196
$Li^7(p, n)$ excitation function 2565
C^{12}? photo tracks 2567
F, Li resonances 2575
producing 41-day Ru, metastable Rh^{103} 3435
F, B, Be, ang. distrib. of γ-rays 3438
Mo → Tc* 3439
Ga, irradiated by slow neutrons 3904
$Li^7(p, n)Be^7$ 3927–8
deuteron, cross-section calc. 3939
Be^9, by inelastic scatt. of *p* 3942
deuterons
Bi → Po 402
(Tl, Pb, Bi) → (Pb, Bi) 403
Cu^{60} from Ni^{60} 737
O^{17} from O^{16} and N^{14} 740
C^{11} from *d*, α or *p* on C^{12} excitation curves 741
neutrons from 190-MeV *d*, ang. distrib. 742
"stripping" of neutrons from deuterons 743, 2573
$O^{16}(d, p)O^{17}$, *p* angular distrib. 1315
C, *n* and γ yields 1318

Nuclear reactions due to deuterons—*contd.*
Ir → (Pt, Au) 1643
det. of C content of Fe 1694
Mg → $Na^{22, 24}$, Mg^{27} 1908
$Ce^{142}(d, n)/Ce^{142}(d, 2n)$ ratio 2561
$Si(d, n)$ neutron spectra, photo-track study 2570
Mg, Al, Si 2571
N, photo-track study 2574
yield of $D(d, p)H^3$ 2576, 2940
theory of $d + d$ reactions 2577
Gd, Eu 2929
Ba → La 2932
C^{12}, Al^{27}, Si^{30}, excitation functions 2935
producing 41-day Ru, metastable Rh^{103} 3435
Pb → α-active Bi 3440
Sb, giving *n*-deficient Pd, Rh, Sb, Te 3444–5
Mo → Tc 3915–6
$Li^6(d, \alpha)\alpha$, ang. distrib. 3929
As, separation of products 3932
tritons
(H^3, p) reactions in Rh and Co 1317
inverse Oppenheimer-Philipps process 3930
alpha-rays
Pb → Po, $O^{16} \rightarrow F^{18}$ 402
(Tl, Pb, Bi) → (Pb, Bi) 403
Cu^{60} from Ni^{58} 737
$N^{14}(\alpha, p)O^{17}$ 740
$C^{12}(\alpha, n)C^{11}$ 741
(α, n) and $(\alpha, 2n)$ reactions 1063
ditto, relative yields, excitation function Ag, Rh 1064
$Ag(\alpha, n)$ and $(\alpha, 2n)$ In reactions 1065
(α, γ) from Na, Mg, Al, Si, P, S 1066
Al^{27}, *p*-γ coincidences 1314
Ir → (Pt, Au) 1643
$Ag(\alpha, n, 2n$ or $3n)$ excitation curves 1647
γ-rays from α-particle reactions 2568
neutron spectra from $Al(\alpha, n)$ and $Si(d, n)$ 2570
Ge → Se 2927
Mo → Ru, Tc 2930
p-emission from light nuclei 2939
γ-ray excitation curves 3446
Nuclear transmutation 539.17 see *Nuclear reactions*
Nucleus 539.152.1 see also *Elements, origin*; *Radioactivity*; *Scattering, particles*
γ-rays from light nuclei 2190
stopping power of interior 2936
energy, discont. radius and density changes 3858
electric moment see also *Molecules, nuclear coupling*
molecular interaction, terms definition 1017
molecular coupling calc. 1296
interaction in ICl spectrum 1504
$Cl^{35, 37}$ from hyperfine str. 2174
Br, from hyperfine structure 3418
energy levels see also *Radioactivity, decay schemes*
Pb^{208} 2185, 2547
collected data 2516
heavy nuclei, spacing calc. 2517
Au, Ag, Cu, Al, Zn, Cd neutron resonance levels 2584
B^{10} excited states 2919
magnetic moment 539.152.2 see also *Molecules, nuclear coupling*
rel. to spin and *n*-excess 388
perturbation of H ground term 701
He^3, H^3 magnetic exchange 1023, 2902, 3862
deuteron, relativistic correction 1026

Nucleus—*contd.*
magnetic moment—*contd.*
$Cl^{35, 37}$ 2174
H^3, He^3 3419
resonance absorption see also *Paramagnetic resonance absorption*
study of solid state 166
Tl^{205} by mag. resonance 171
local field interaction 387
super-regenerative detection 697
deuteron/proton ratio 698, 1024–5
$Br^{79, 81}$ 1027
Li^7 by nuclear induction 1618
apparatus 1619
effect of unsymm. receiving coil 1620
$Cu^{63, 65}$ 2173
$Cl^{35, 37}$ 2174
relaxation effects 2529
shapes of signals 2530
He^3 magnetic moment 3416
I^{127}, Ga^{69}, Ga^{71}, P^{31} 3417
spin see also *Molecules, nuclear coupling*
S^{33}, C^{13} from microwave spectra 96
rel. to mag. mom. and *n*-excess 388
Na^{23}, from mol. beam 696
C^{14}, from band spectrum 2171
$Cl^{35, 37}$ from hyperfine str. 2174
C^{13}, C^{14} 3684
C^{14} 3693
theory see also *Fundamental particles*; *Nuclear forces*
energy in the nuclear field 33
energy surface theory 168
review, Be^8 binding energy, calc. 169
mass defect and β-stability 170
ground state of α-particle 695
liquid drop model, calc. 748
spherical shell nuclear model 1301
charge distrib. from electron scatt. 1302
mass-defects of the heavy isotopes 2177
He^4, He^5 binding energy 3412
closed shells 3861
theory of exchange currents 3862
periodicity of number of isotopes 3865
Oceanography 551.46 see also *Sea-water*; *Tides*
velocity of swell 786
structure of ocean floor 1947
sound reflection by sea bottom 2396
westward intensification of currents 4057
Optical films 535.39
anti-reflection properties 101
thin $(n < 1)$ 102
practical details 301
thickness meas. by interferometer 304
thickness and refr. index det. 908
optical impedance and surface coating 934
2-layer, optimum bandwidth 1214
CaF_2 evaporated films 1677
study by polarized light 1823
multi-layer 2797
extinction of reflection 2798
Au smoke films 3276
Optical images 535.317.1 see also *Aberrations, optical*; *Resolving power, optics*
"no-parallax" location theory 84
apodization 221
$\cos^4$ law validity 284
illumination in camera focal plane 947
accuracy of photographic image 1729
Foucault test interpretation 1799
reduction of contrast by atmos. 1831

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

- **Optical images**—*contd.*
  - effect of diffraction and aberration 2765
  - diffraction structure of coma image 3218
- **Optical instruments** 535.81 see also *Glass*; other instruments are listed separately, e.g. *Refractometers*
  - ultrasonic modulation of light beam 66, 2754
  - "optical ruler" 221
  - stray light from luminous body in field 945
  - reflecting sight 946
  - perfect optical instruments 1192
  - production of aspheric surfaces 1531
  - exhibition 2359
  - image-doubling prism 2658
  - optical comparator 2729
  - effect of sph. aberration 2807
  - improved optical bench 3215
  - tolerance analysis methods 3221
  - infra-red pupillometer 4082
- **Optical rotation** 535.56 see also *Magneto-optical effects*; *Polarimeters*; *Polarized light*
  - anisotropy of natural rotatory power 2806
  - gel microstructure 4003
- **Optical systems** 535.8 see also *Aberrations, optical*; *Glass*; *Lenses*; *Optical images*; *Optical instruments*; *Resolving power*
  - incident/emergent ray relations 82
  - numerical calculation of oblique rays 83
  - perfect optical instruments 1192
  - for photoelastic observations 1222, 2098
  - optical communication systems 1833–4
  - plate-mirror-plate systems 2059
  - centering by auto-collimation 2062
  - performance as sum of element contributions 2063
  - 2-lens erecting system 2768
  - Schmidt system correction plates 2808
  - athermalization 3290
  - paraxial differential transfer coefficients of a lens system 3672
  - new calculus 3724
- **Optics** see also *Atmospheric optics*
  - **geometrical** 535.31 see also *Aberrations, optical*; *Lenses, mirrors, etc.*; *Optical images*; *Prisms*
    - incident/emergent ray relations 82
    - num. calc. of oblique rays 83
    - X-rays, magnification by 1574
- **Orbits, astronomical**
  - projectile as satellite of earth 217–8
  - planets, relativity correction 1762
- **Oscillations** see *Electromagnetic oscillations*; *Piezo-electric oscillations*; *Vibrations*
- **Osmotic pressure** 532.712
  - elongated macromolecules 847
- **Oxidation** 542.943
  - faces of Cu, Fe crystal 201
- **Paramagnetic resonance absorption** see also *Nucleus, magnetic moment*
  - chrome alums 371, 1875, 2161, 3844
  - Cu and Ag salts 678
  - $CrNH_4$ alum, magnetic resonance 679
  - role of exchange interaction 1005
  - Fe group salts, resonance absorption 1006
  - $Br^{79,81}$, aqueous solution 1027
  - crystalline Stark splitting in salts 1274
- **Paramagnetic resonance absorption**—*contd.*
  - Fe, Mn, Cr, Cu, Gd hydrated and anhydrous salts, low temps 1275
  - alums, low temps 1276–7
  - pentaphenylcyclopentadianil ($C_{35}H_{25}$) 1874
  - hydrated crystals, proton line fine structure 3415
  - thermodynamical spin-spin relaxation 3829
- **Paramagnetism** 538.113 see also *Magnetic properties*; *Magnetism*; *Magnetization*
  - crystals of salts of Fe group at low temp. 3830
- **Particle accelerators** see also *Ion beams*
  - theory of synchro-cyclotron 664
  - "Gigator," heavy particle synchrotron 665
  - development of frequency-modulated cyclotron 1868
  - scattering by gas in synchrotron 2862
  - 1·75 MeV electrostatic generator 3361
  - linear accel., trav. wave tube 3786
  - electron dynamics in linear accelerator 3787
- **Particle size** 539.215.4 see also *Area measurement*; *Surface measurement*
  - effect on ferromagnetic parameters 370
  - average, by X-ray diffraction 762
  - hydrometric meas. method 1442
  - Al_2O_3 suspensions, light scattering 2024
  - C black, by X-rays and electron microscope 2212
  - ferromagnetic powders mag. properties 2500
  - grain growth in metals 2983
  - area/profile relation 3119
  - C black measurement by elec. mic. 3462
- **Particle track photography** see *Photography, particle tracks*
- **Particles** see *Fundamental particles*; *Scattering, particles*
- **Pendulum** 531.53
  - maintenance by a.c. 534–5
  - conical pendulum 1759
  - asymptotic motion under impulses 3616
  - resonating pair 3617
- **Periodic system** 539.154.2 see also *Elements*
  - regularities in atomic screening const. 389
  - extension past U 1892
  - 3-dimensional system 2976
  - Group VIb elements, progressive change 3400
  - periodicity of phys. properties 3868e
- **Permeability, magnetic** 538.213 see *Magnetic properties*; *Magnetization*
- **Permeability, mechanical** 539.217.3/.5 see also *Diffusion*
  - gas-flow resistance, acoustic materials 901
  - electric hygrometer 1465
  - solution, diffusion of gases in rubber 1918
  - passage of H through Fe 2035
  - of porous medium 2596
  - surface area measurements of carbon blacks 3963
- **Permittivity** 537.226 see *Dielectrics*
- **pH** 541.132.3
  - meas. by feedback potentiometer 3992
- **Phase-contrast microscopes** see *Microscopes, phase contrast*
- **Phase equilibrium** 541.121/.123 see also *Solubility*; *Solutions*
  - simple binary solid solutions 686
  - coal gas, low temp., high pressure 1102
  - α/β brass, effect of Mn, Fe, Ni 1685
  - Al–Co–Fe alloys 3056
  - water/D_2 equilibrium 3511
  - open systems 3751
- **Phase transformations** 536.763/.764 see also *Thermal transformations*
  - foam, "solid/liquid" 3148
- **Phonographs** see *Sound reproduction*
- **Phosphorescence** 535.37 see *Luminescence*
- **Phosphors** see also *Fluorescent screens*; *Luminescence*
  - ZnS–Cu, excit. by long λ 588
  - use as α-ray counter 729, 1309
  - ZnS, Cd emission spectra 931
  - ZnO, u.v. band 933
  - ZnS, intensity dependence 1208
  - Zn–Mn interaction in ZnSMn phosphors 1509
  - excitation to i.r. by β-rays 1510
  - red-sensitive phosphors 1511
  - CdS.Cu, photo noise effect 1555
  - ZnS.Mn, effect of temp. and Mn conc. 1814
  - ZnS, efficiency, hole migration 1815
  - Tl-activated phosphorus 1816
  - ZnS containing Pb 1818
  - CdS phosphor props. 1854
  - ZnS, temperature changes 2086
  - $CaSiO_3$: (Pb + Mn), preparation and properties 2431
  - new ZnS luminophores 2796
  - changes in colour 3256
  - infra-red sensitive, properties 3260
  - with deep localization levels 3261
  - infra-red sensitive alkaline earth sulphides and selenides 3263
  - ZnCd sulphides, spectra 3265
  - Mn-activated silicates, spectra 3266
  - $CaSiO_3$ structures 3268
  - Mn-activated $CaSiO_3$ 3269
  - ZnS.Cu, growth, decay under α-radiation 3713
  - excitation by electrons, α- and γ-rays 3714
  - X-ray diffraction exam. 4031
- **Photochemistry** 541.14
  - photolysis of MeI, H halides 437–8
  - photosynthesis quantum efficiency 445
  - Ag sorbed on metal oxides 2228
  - photographic reciprocity law failure 3059
  - ethane, Hg-sensitized 3487
  - rel. to radiation chemistry 3925
  - photochemical oxidation of H_2S 3998
  - acetone decomposition at 3130Å 3999
- **Photo-conductivity** 537.312.5
  - random photo-voltaic barriers 330
  - electron secondary current 644
  - energy levels in some insulators 962
  - Ge contact resistance 970
  - PbSe films, 1–5 μ 971, 1554, 3342
  - PbS, PbSe lattice structure 1121
  - PbTe infra-red cells 1553, 2837
  - CdS phosphor props 1854
  - ZnS, luminescence theory 2085
  - diamond, directional var. 2120
  - CdS luminescence 3703
- **Photo-elasticity** 535.55
  - T_h class crystals 109
  - brief review 941
  - strained rubber 1087

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

- **Photo-elasticity**—*contd.*
  - optical system of polariscopes 1222, 2098
  - recent developments 1827
  - internal stresses in AgCl crystals 2214
  - NaCl, KBr, KCl 2980
  - new evaluation method 3285
  - isopachic stress and equipotential lines 3286
  - cubic crystals 3720
  - crystals with large coeffs. 3721
  - glass-metal seals 4083
- **Photo-electricity** 535.215 see also *Photo-conductivity*; *Photo-voltaic effects*
  - effect of light on thermionic emission 140
  - additivity of luminous fluxes on cell 568
  - photogalvanic effect in metals 645
  - W, energy distrib. 1254
  - Zn, Cd, Al, variation during transition 1551
  - Sb–Cs, optical and electrical study 1552
  - Cu cathode G.–M. counter 1584
  - colours of Sb–Cs films 2801
  - use for estimating vacuum 3161
  - multi-layer photocell 3211
  - atomic alkali layers 3212
  - PbS, rel. to thermo-elec. and Hall effect 3346
  - local variation of sensitivity 3668
  - Ag$_2$O–Cs cathode 3809
- **Photogrammetry** 526.918
  - wide-angle airplane camera lenses 1832, 2427
  - aerial reconnaissance equipment 3065
- **Photographic light sources** 771.44
  - solar illumination tables 2288
  - microflash unit 2289
- **Photographic materials** 771.5
  - for nuclear research 396
  - radiology films, development 1380
  - dimensional stability 1727
  - resolving power 1729, 2410
  - emulsions for electron microscope 1730
  - granularity and graininess 2640
  - Se films 2641
  - review (1947) 3058
  - transmission power 3060
  - for aerial phot. 3560
  - "home-made," for nuclear tracks 4085
  - **sensitivity** 771.534
    - 2·5–25 Å X-rays density curve 796
    - X-ray films 1380
    - H and D curve/absorption relation 1728
    - electron sensitivity 1972
    - meas. on single-grain-layer plates 2636
    - effect of pressure 2637
    - ideal blackening function 2639
    - X-ray films, response/radiation relations 4087
    - X-ray step target 4088
- **Photographic process** 77.01
  - filter for Herschel effect study 927
  - AgBr lattice dilation or exposure 1138
  - discharge images 1725
  - review of Belgian work "deep" latent image Herschel effect 1731
  - photolysis of sorbed Ag 2228
  - fading of particle track image 2921
  - photographic reciprocity law failure 3059
  - at low temp. 4084
- **Photographic process**—*contd.*
  - **development** 77.023.4
    - rapid developer-fixers 1139
    - characteristics, radiology films 1380
    - ultra-rapid processing 1726
    - emulsions for electron microscope 1730
    - processing thick nuclear research emulsions 3426
    - aerial phot. emulsions 3560
- **Photography** 77 see also *Cinematography*; *Lenses*; *Radiography*
  - accuracy of photographic image 1729
  - on Se films 2641
  - review (1947) 3057
  - of 20 mi distant source 4086
  - **applications** 778 see also *Photogrammetry*
    - instrument reading recording 797
    - recording illumination installations 1381
    - continuous spectra, standardization 1481
    - electron microscope, emulsions 1730, 1972
    - photo-engraving, review (1947) 3061
    - aerial, equipment 3065
    - simple photography of spectra 3559
    - emulsion and processing technique 3560
  - **colour** 778.6
    - printing, colour correction 3562
    - printing plate prep. 3563
  - **high-speed** 778.37
    - cinema-spectrograph 1804
    - flash unit for ballistic 2289
    - welding arcs 2643
  - **particle tracks**
    - study of Th radioactivity 176
    - improved emulsions 396
    - formula for grain spacing 716
    - stopping power for protons 982
    - α-particle meas. 1638
    - electron tracks 2134, 3358, 3905
    - use of refl. microscope 2195
    - background eradication 2638
    - latent image fading 2921
    - effect of protective facings 3423
    - processing thick emulsions 3426
    - α part. and deuteron tracks 3902
    - "home-made" emulsion, α and p calibration 4085
- **Photometers** 535.242/9 see also *Spectrophotometers*
  - recording differential, for biol. appl. 76
  - for fluorescence after-glow 905
  - for germicidal energy meas. 906
  - astronomical, limits 1389
  - photo-cell with magnetic modulation of current 1798
  - photo-cell local sensitivity variations 3668
  - MacBeth illuminometer 3669
  - photo-multiplier, calibration 3670
- **Photometry** 535.24 see also *Brightness*; *Densitometry*; *Illumination*; *Spectrophotometry*
  - definition of brightness 77
  - definition of photometric quantities 78
  - Kema lab. (Holland) report 279
  - reflection coeff. using Ullricht's sphere 281
  - theory of the light field 2056
  - colour, new source of error 2760
  - present-day problems, review 2761
  - heterochromatic photometry 2762
  - low inertia, modulation detection 2777
  - theory of flicker photometry 3050
  - area/profile relations of body 3119
  - luminosity curve of eye 3289
- **Photometry**—*contd.*
  - **light sources** 35.241.3
    - energy distrib. of Hefner lamp 1482
- **Photons** see also *Gamma-rays*; *Nuclear photo-effect*; *X-rays*
  - photon counters 138, 984
  - double-photon emission 386
  - quadratic rel. of 2 fused Dirac particles 1425
  - production of mesons by 1660
  - de Broglie's theory 2339
  - 2-quanta theory of visual acuity 3049
  - self-energy 3603
  - elliptically polarized photons 3859
- **Photo-voltaic effects** 535.215:537.312.5
  - random barriers in photoconductive layers 330
  - extension of theory of barrier rectification 1550, 3769
  - CdS.Cu phosphors, photo-electric noise effect 1555
- **Physics** 53
  - instruments in France (1939–46) 221
  - design of laboratories 2001
  - review (1947) 3096
- **Physiology** 612 see also *Biological technique*; *Electrobiology*; *Hearing*; *Vision*
  - skin heat flow, temp. meas. 479
  - human heat balance 480
  - direct reading heart-beat meter 793
  - min. perceptible energy 1373
  - human operator's characteristics 1723
  - skin tolerance for supervoltage rays 4081
- **Piezo-electric oscillations**
  - standard frequency quartz generator 3662
- **Piezo-electricity** 537.228.1
  - Ba titanate, residual effect 641
  - BaTiO$_3$, electrostrictive effect 642, 3764
  - piezo-dielectric effect in glass 966
  - production of artificial crystals 774
  - sources of quartz 1386
  - quartz, calc. of coeffs 1546
  - review 2834
  - effect on diffuse X-ray reflection 2979
  - tensor analysis 3067
  - monoclinic crystals 3763
- **Piles, nuclear fission** see *Nuclear fission reactors*
- **Planets** 523.4 see also *Solar system*
  - infra-red spectra 7
  - relativity correction of orbits 1762
  - constitution of planets 3079–80
- **Plastic deformation** 539.374
  - yield-criterion/strain-ratio relation 429
  - Cu, Zn, increasing elongation 430
  - slip in metal crystals 1096
  - theory of indentation 1101
  - constant stress device 1153
  - thermally reversible strains 1337
  - inhomogeneity, crystal aggregate 1338
  - partially plastic thick-walled tubes 1339
  - metals, X-ray studies 1678
  - plastic-elastic bodies 1679
  - statistical theory 1680
  - unidirectional glide of crystals 1700
  - strain sensitivity of magnetic susceptibility 2163
  - steel, X-ray study 2213
  - AgCl crystals 2214
  - coefficient of viscous extension 2216
  - crystal boundaries in metals 2605

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

Plastic deformation—*contd.*
  calc. of slip displacements 2955
  slip at grain boundaries 2956
  Mg glide planes 2957
  under projectile impact 2963
  plastic flow *v.* plastic deformation 3475
  glide bands in AgCl 3978
Plastic flow
  flow of Bingham solid 199
  metal flow at high temp. 428
  non-Newtonian fluids 1781
  anisotropic metals, theory 1924
  cordite 1925–7
  strained thick-walled tubes 2222
  rectilinear, steady 2967
  ditto, non-steady 2968
  glacier flow 3029
  nitrocellulose, const. load 3474
  plastic flow *v.* plastic deformation 3475
  dynamic similarity principles 3967
  on St. Venant-Mises theory 3980
Plasticity 539.214, 539.374 see also *Rheology*
  metals at +183° c 1097
  viscous slip along grain boundaries 2210
  stress-strain relations 2606
  shellac 2958
  plastic flow *v.* plastic deformation 3475
Pleochroism 535.347
  films on mica 2985
  nylon, polarized i.r. meas. 3699
Polarimeters 535.568.1
  compensators for meas. of elliptical polarization 1218
  polariscopes for photoelasticity 1222, 2098
  large-field compensator 2097, 2805
  photoelectric polarimeter 2659–60
Polarized light 535.5 see also *Double refraction*; *Optical rotation*; *Photoelasticity*; *Polarimeters*
  stellar radiation 14
  scatt. of polarised light 107
  tunable narrow-band filter 308
  infra-red, absorption spectra 575, 1202
  meas. of thin films 908
  AgCl infra-red polarizer 1219
  elliptical, resonance radiation 1523
  depolarization by Christiansen filters 1524
  polarization by crystalline suspensions 1525
  light scattered by Ag sols 1526
  meas. of Raman lines 1820
  surface film study 1823
  Brillouin spectra 1825
  i.r., by Se films 1826
  angular correlation of scattered annihilation radiation 1907
  reflection from opaque substances 2065
  in phase-contrast microscope 2439
  i.r. reflection polarizer 3284
Polymerization 542.952.6
  velocity of consts det., styrene 1108
  vinyl acetate, magnetic properties during 1872
  kinetics of emulsion polymerization 4002
Polymers 541.64
  dielectric properties 633
  ditto, chlorinated polythenes, h.f. 634
  mechanical rupture 846
  viscosity/mol. wt relation 1107
  mol. wt by magnetic methods 1353
  size and shape det. 2618
  associated HF molecules 2892
Polymers—*contd.*
  average boundaries of statistical chains 3074
  dependence of light scatter on angle and concentration 3283
  flexible macromolecules 3640
  viscosity, diffusion, sedimentation rate 3641
  nylon i.r. spectrum on melting 3699
  degradation of long-chain molecules 4013
Polymorphism see also *Crystal structure*
  5 forms of red P 1701
  cinnamic acid 2975
  β-cristobalite at room temperature 2982
Polynomials 512.3
  roots of even order Legendre 3564
Porosity 539.217.1 see also *Area measurement, porous substances*; *Permeability, mechanical*
  of adsorbing media 901, 1168
  acoust. meas. method 1186
  of closely-packed particles 2596
  pore size distribution from gas adsorp. 3964
Positive electrons see *Electrons*
Positive rays 537.534 see *Ion beams*; *Chemical analysis, positive rays*
 sources see *Ion sources*
Positrons see *Electrons*
Pressure see *Atmospheric pressure*; *High-pressure effects*
Pressure measurement 531.787 see *Manometers*; *Vacuum gauges*; *Vapour pressure*
Prisms
 optical 535.315
  electroformed precision prisms 2060
  refraction path construction 2096
  for image doubling 2658
  length of Dove prisms 2763
Probability 519.2 see also *Errors*; *Random processes*; *Statistical analysis*
  product rule, theory 492
  laws in wave mechanics 1438
  distrib. of recorded events 2303
Projectiles 531.55/.57
  as satellites of earth 217–8
  photography 2289
  air density approximations 2728
  flat-ended, for yield stress det. 2961–3
  wind influence on normal trajectories 3116
  penetration of explosives with lined cavities 3117
  yaw, radio study 3618
  impulse determinations of rockets 3619
Projectors, optical
  light distrib., flux det. 282
  photometry 1809
  infra-red, communication 1834
  for image transformation 3292
  light distribution curve 3293–4
  film projection 3561
  Blondel's th. of illumination 3728
Prominences, solar 523.752 see also *Astronomical spectra*
  photo-electric photometry 5
  causing delayed radio noise 812
  theory of flares 1752
  great flare (July, 1946) 1991
  review 2310
Propagation see also *Electromagnetic waves, propagation*
 acoustic waves 534.21/.23 see also *Absorption, acoustic waves*; *Liquid helium, sound propagation*; *Shock waves*
  elastic wave proper along rod 64
Propagation—*contd.*
 acoustic waves—*contd.*
  absorbing bodies, characteristics det. 861
  long distance, of explosions 863
  fields in cylinder 1237
  pulse propagation in atmosphere 1722
  compressional wave through vortex 2040
  along a boundary 2388
  in soap films 2740
  underwater prop. by bottom reflection 3174
  radiation into tube 3175
  in capillary tubes 3177
  theory of finite gas waves 3653
  underwater, inhomogeneous wave-guide theory 3657
   ultrasonic 534.21/.23 : 534.321.9
  ultrasonic delay lines 1182–4
  variable density fluid 1473
  shear and long. waves in long-chain molecule liquids 2362
  Hg delay line 3176
  distortion of progressive waves 3660
Prospecting 550.8 see *Geophysical prospecting*
Protons 537.133 see also *Nuclear reactions, protons*
  as cosmic ray primaries 141–2, 3377–8
  emission in nuclear photo-disintegration 188
  isobars in radiation damping 227
  sources for accelerating tubes 354, 980, 1261, 2132
  1·5 MeV electrostatic analyser 662
  producing mesons in cosmic rays 677
  photo plate calibration 982
  stopping power in polythene 1050
  range-energy relations 1236
  proton-γ coincidence counting 1314
  from $O^{16}(d,p)$, ang. distrib. 1315
  field, radius 1840
  meson field, calc. 2523–4
  energy distribution, in production by 190-MeV deuterons 2573
  magnetic moment, classical model 2903
  8-dim. matrix representation 3602
  elastic collisions with electrons 3791
  γ-induced β-disintegration 3933–4
 negative
  production and annihilation 1765
 scattering 537.534.74
   proton-deuteron
  0·8 to 3·5 MeV 353
  phase-shift analysis 1256
  exchange force calc. 1616
  review of theory 2518
  100–200 MeV, cross-section calc. 2527
   proton-neutron see *Neutrons, scattering*
   proton-proton
  14·5 MeV 692, 981
  10 MeV 693
  calc., meson field of proton 2523
  sensitivity to potentials 2524
  calc. on meson theory 2525
  at high energies 2528
  second Born approx. 2590
  7 MeV 2901
Pumps see *Vacuum pumps*
Quality control 519.24 see *Statistical analysis*
Quantum theory 530.145 see also *Electron theory, quantum*; *Field theory, quantization*; *Fundamental particles*; *Statistical mechanics*
  interaction, calc. from asymptotic phase 28

Quantum theory—*contd.*
group theory appl. 31
interpretation of the quantum 35
rel. betw. 16 Dirac matrix forms 225
relativistic symmetry of the quantum formalism 226
interaction of radiation and matter 527
Dirac character operators 1151
intensity and probability 1427
proper values and interaction energy 1435
time-dependence of Laplace function 1437
probability laws 1438
potential calc. from asymptotic phase 1771
relativistic interaction 2014
relativistic, reciprocity principle 2323
detailed balancing 2334
extension of Dirac's equation 2336
theory of photon 2339
Dirac's theory of continuous spectra 2346
localizable dynamical systems 2347
char. values of spheroidal wave functions 2720
philos. foundations 2726
fundamentals, idea of mass 3097
"left" vector calculus 3102
fusion of 2 Dirac particles 3103
non-relativistic space-time approach 3107
quantization of space and time 3597
applications
H-like atoms, interaction with radiation field 229
recurrence formulas for Coulomb wave function 230
electron scattering spin-spin interaction 350
basis of thermodynamics 957
thermodynamic props of liquids 1235
quadratic rel. of 2 fused Dirac particles 1425
Dirac particle in mixed Coulomb field 1767
shift of H levels 1890
Dirac/Maxwell fields interaction 2011
liquid He 2112, 2275
anharmonic oscillator 2333
calc. of self-energies 2335
harmonic oscillator 2338
condensed permanent gas 2460, 3598
perturbations with change in boundary conditions 2651
hypercomplex Dirac solutions 2699
scatt. of Dirac-type particle 2703
perturbation theory 2704
particle prod. in time-varying electric field 2705
one-electron problem, momentum representation 2718
metal optics 3716
hyperfine str. H 3863
radiation 535.14 see *Electrons, radiation; Field theory, interactions; Radiation, theory*
***S*-matrix theory**
S-matrix, false zero eigen-values 30
proton isobars 227
scattering matrix theory 1772
characteristic matrix, review 2325
S-operator theory, review 2326
radiation damping 2330
one-body problem, *S*-matrix 2721
appl. of *S*-matrix to resonance scattering 2723
short review 2724
magnetic moment of neutron 3957

Quantum theory—*contd.*
spinor equations
spinor space, sub-spinors 1426
relativistic invariants and infinite repres. 3590
representation of neutron and proton 3602
wave mechanics 530.145.6
5th degree equation 23
frequency, phase velocity det. 39
atom annihilation terms 527
transmission across potential barriers 528
solutions of radial wave equations 1434
first integrals 1436
entropy of ensembles 2017
idea of mass 3097
nodal surfaces of wave equation 3109
refinement of W.K.B. method 3596
appl. to the past 3609
approx. solution of dim. eq. 3610
Radiation 535.23 see also *Acoustic radiators; Electromagnetic waves; Electrons, radiation; Emissivity; Stars; Stellar structure; Sun; Sunlight*
interpretation of Planck's law 35
colour temp. definition 75
value of C_2, meas. 316
from discharge tubes, fluctuations 337
interaction of radiation and matter 527
from high-energy particles 566
infra-red sources 904, 2409
statistics of fluctuations 1191
energy distrib. of Hefner lamp 1482
spectral distrib. expressions, various sources 1797
from electrons in synchrotron 2859
energy from capacitor discharge 3665
skylight and sunlight, energy distrib. 4067
heat 536.33
from lamp 312
heat transfer 314
radiation shield efficiency 315
oxide cathodes, meas. 599
heat transfer, form of bodies 2107
heat transfer at low temperatures 2441
heat transfer rates 3300
effect on rocket fuel combustion 3307–9
theory 535.1/.2 see also *Field theory, interactions*
double-photon emission 386
tables of Planck's formula 1796
Planck's formula modification 2867
proof of Wien's law 3666
Radiation chemistry see *Chemical effects of radiations; Radiochemistry*
Radiation detectors 535.23.08 see also *Bolometers; Photometry; Thermopiles*
Cerenkov radiation 566
ultimate sensitivity 903
infra-red communication systems 1833
Au smoke films 3276
performance limits 3298
Radiation pressure 535.214
particles suspended in air 73–4
electromagnetic expl. 374
ultracentrifuge control 567, 2467
Radioactive disintegration theory 539.162
½-life, matrix element, max. β-energy relation 184
computing transformations in series 397

Radioactive disintegration theory—*contd.*
e-creation 732, 1639
limits of beta-stability 1311
in terms of micro-electrons 1430
test with Cu^{64} 1903
review article 1904
energy-momentum relations, review 2188
energy, period prediction of α emitters 2913
ang. distrib. of products, theory 2917
zero-zero transitions 3414
Radioactive tracers see also *Chemical analysis, radioactive*
tracer applications conference 1034
use of T for meas. solubility of H_2O 1166
rich samples of C^{14} 1642
contamination, detection and removal 3442
shipping of radio-isotopes 3913
C^*O, C^*OCl_2 from BaC^*O_3 3923
Radioactivity 539.16 see also *α-, β-, γ-rays; Chemical effects of radiation; Nuclear excitation; Nuclear reactions; Radiochemistry*
descent of AcK^{225} 175
Th, studied by photo plates 176
K^{40} γ-quanta per disinteg. 182
K^{40}, geophysical significance 205, 1122
Li^8, momentum conserv. 400
escape of actinon 709
escape of thoron from Th X salts 710
Sc^{46}, Co^{60}, Y^{86}, Cs^{134} γ-rays angular correlation 727
C^{14} in living matter 736
slow-neutron-activated, 65 nuclei 761
soil, grain size relation 1035–6, 2537
U, age of earth 1124
P^{32} momentum conservation 1312
Ba, adsorption-separation from Cs 1347
of Sm, not due to Sm^{146} 1626
rich samples of C^{14} 1642
cause of crystal colours 1698
Re, natural 1898, 2543, 3884
element 85 isotopes in RaA series 1900
element 61? 2178
revised Sargent diagram 2187
H^3, brief review 2544
Y^{90}, momentum cons. 2553
Kr^{88} β-decay recoil 2555
α-emitting Sm^{152} isotope 3429
periods and energies, distrib. curve 3888
Ra micro-electron spectra? 3897
Np and Pu in nature 3912
heat production in earth's crust 4053
artificial production see *Nuclear reactions*
decay periods
average life, statistical theory 2915
β-emitters, rel. to at. no. 2922
of fission products 2924
distrib. curve, 450 nuclei 3888
n-activated rare earths 3918
various products of *d* on As 3932
As^{76} 3443
Au, light isotopes 1643
B^{12} 1040
$Ba^{131, 133}$ 1048
Bi isotopes 403, 3440
C^{14} 1305
$Ce^{139, 141, 143}$ 2561
$61^{147, 149}$ 1696
Cs^{131} 1048
Cu^{58-60} 737
Eu^{154}, (161) 2929

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

- **Radioactivity**—*contd.*
  - **decay periods**—*contd.*
    - F^{18} 402
    - Gd^{153} 2929
    - Ge^{77} 401
    - H^3 718–9
    - H^3, He^6 calc. 184
    - Hf^{181} 3431
    - K^{40} 3895
    - La^{140}, growth curve from Ba^{140} 398
    - Li^8 0·89 sec. 187
    - $Nd^{147, 149}$, 1696
    - Np^{237} 2536
    - $Os^{185, 193}$ 3869
    - Os^{187}, doubtful 3430
    - Pb isotopes 403
    - $Pd^{100, 111-12}$ 3445
    - $Po^{206, 207, 208}$ 402
    - Pr^{143} 2561
    - Pt, light isotopes 1643
    - RaC′ 2546
    - Se, new 17·5 sec 401
    - Rb, new 40-day 1043
    - $Re^{186, 188}$ 735
    - Rh^{100-1} 3445
    - Ru isotopes 2930
    - $Sb^{119-20, 122, 124}$ 1039, 3444
    - $Se^{73, 75, 83}$ 401, 2927
    - Sm 2914
    - Tb 2929
    - Tc^{95} 2930
    - Tc*, by *p* on Mo 3439
    - Tc, new activities by *d* on Mo 3915–6
    - $Te^{118-19, 121}$ 3444
    - ThC′ 2545
    - V^{52} 757
    - Zr, 66-day from U fission 2202
  - **decay schemes**
    - ± branching search 13 nuclei 1043
    - use of coincidence counting methods 2542
    - Al^{28} 1899
    - As^{76} 1637, 3443
    - Au^{198} 1632, 3919, 3921
    - Cs^{134}, 1·7 yr 723, 1635
    - Dy^{165} 186
    - Ga^{72} 1633, 3904
    - Ge^{77}, short-lived isomers 401
    - Hf^{181} 3431, 3886
    - $In^{111-2, 116}$ 1065, 1307
    - $Ir^{192, 194}$ 2926
    - K^{40} 3892, 3900
    - La^{140} 2926
    - $Mg^{24, 27}$ 177, 1899
    - Np^{239} 722, 1041
    - Pb^{208} 2185
    - Pd, *n*-deficient isotopes 3445
    - Rh^{106} 724
    - Rh, *n*-deficient isotopes 3445
    - $Sb^{122, 124}$ 1307, 2926
    - Sb, *n*-deficient isotopes 3444
    - Sc^{46} 1306, 3919
    - Se^{83}, short-lived isomers 401
    - Ta^{182} 1307
    - Ta^{181} metastable state, delayed coincidences 3920
    - Tc^{43} 62-day 3441
    - Te, *n*-deficient isotopes 3444
    - ThC″D 2547
    - Ti^{51} 1306
    - W^{181}, 140-day 1046
    - $W^{185, 187}$ 3434, 3919
    - Zn^{63} 1901
    - Zr^{95} 2926
  - **electron capture**
    - $Ba^{131, 133}$ 1048, 2928
    - Ce^{139} 2561
    - G^{131} 1048
    - Cu^{64} 721
    - F^{18}, cloud-chamber study 3941
    - K, γ-radiation 2912
    - K^{40} branching ratio 3428, 3900
    - Na^{22}, rare 1908
    - Os^{185} 3869
    - Os^{187}, stability 3883
    - Sb^{117-9} 725
- **Radioactivity**—*contd.*
  - **electron capture**—*contd.*
    - Se^{75} 2927
    - Sn^{113} 725
    - W^{181} 140-day 1046
    - Zn^{63} 1901
- **Radioactivity measurement** 539.16.08 see also *Cloud chambers*; *Counters*; *Ionization chambers*; *Photography, particle tracks*; and the specific radiation, e.g. *Gamma rays*
  - tritium in H-A-alcohol mixtures 394
  - Ra ores, by γ-rays 395
  - absolute, by comparing counter coincidences 711
  - ionization currents from extended α-sources 712
  - very short ½-life 1040, 2546
  - in solution, optimum conditions 1304, 3878
  - protactinium samples 1628
  - P^{32}, comparison of methods 1629
  - C^{14} measurement 1895
  - analysis of Ra, RdTh in MsTh 1896
  - correction for self-absorption 2179
  - γ-ray meas., self-absorption 2189
  - radon content of ground water 2538
  - use of coincidence counting methods 2542
  - ½-life, new coincidence method 2545
  - weak sources 2546
  - rocks, by photo method 3425
  - efficiency of ionization chambers 3800
  - α-abs. factor, thick mineral sources 3881
  - short periods 3914
  - delayed coincidence method 3920
- **Radiochemistry** 539.163.4 see also *Chemical analysis, radioactive*; *Chemical effects of radiations*; *Radioactive tracers*
  - adsorption analysis 1695
  - A-content of K minerals 3900
- **Radiography** 778.33
  - with monochromatic X-rays 209
  - advantages of higher voltage? 486
  - surface, with α-rays 1973
  - neutron radiography 1974
  - magnetron, by pinhole 1975
  - of welds 3062
  - tyre testing 3063
  - X-ray image blurring 3064
  - **accessories** see also *Fluorescent screens*; *X-ray tubes*
    - standardization of tubes and cables 485
    - characteristics of films 796, 1380, 4087
    - distrene as intensifying screen 2089
    - X-ray log. step tablet 4088
  - **microradiography**
    - improved technique for autoradiography of sections 1140
    - autoradiography test chart 2642
- **Radiometer gauges** see *Vacuum gauges*
- **Radiotherapy** 615.84 see also *Biological effects*
  - comparative value of supervoltage 484
  - scattered X-rays 657
  - dosage calculation data 1376–7
  - 1–4 MV deep X-ray therapy 1378
  - radio isotope dosage calc. 3053
  - skin tolerance for supervoltage rays 4081
- **Radio-wave propagation** see *Electromagnetic waves, propagation*
- **Radio-wave spectra** see *Spectra*
- **Rainfall** 551.577 see also *Snow*
  - refl. and atten. of cm. waves 1880
  - canal safety conditions 2275
  - spraying of liquids from aircraft 2372
  - radar estimation 4058
- **Raman effect** 535.375.5
  - collisional disturbed state 285
  - Hg 5 358Å filters for study 297
  - polarization and intensity meas. 300
  - 2nd-order, temp.-variation 592
  - corrections to intensity measurements 1213
  - proper frequencies of ionic crystals 1703
  - Hg arc sources for study 1803
  - depolarization factor det. 1820
  - intensities, electron spectra 3273
  - polarizability theory 3709
  - **inorganic substances**
    - NH_4Cl, first order 932, 3711
    - 2nd order, $SnBr_4$, $SnCl_4$, CCl_4 1210
    - Ni carbonyl 1211
    - PCl_3/PBr_3 mixtures 1513
    - several cubic crystals 1516
    - Seignette salt, water of crystallisation 2092
    - arsenic acids 2787
    - topaz 2788
    - alumina 2789
    - rocksalt, interpretation 2790
    - NH_4Cl temp.-variation 2791
    - calcite temp.-variation 2792
    - quartz temp.-variation 2793
    - diamond, theory 2794, 4023
    - H_2O, D_2O, ice 3270
    - NH_4Br, variation with temp. 3271
    - UF_6 gas 3274
    - Epsom salt 3710
    - calcite, low-frequency 3712
  - **organic substances**
    - MeOH, EtOH, *n*-heptane 99
    - *p*-diphenyl benzene 100
    - spiropentane and ring compounds 291, 1201
    - U acetate 591
    - data for 172 hydrocarbons 1212
    - CO-vibration, homologous series 1512
    - Zn, Cd, Hg dimethyl, HgMe halides 1514
    - ketones 1515
    - ethylene dibromide solutions 1819
    - heavy cyclo-octatetraene 3246
    - cyclohexane, glycol, glycerine 3272
    - nitrites at low temp. 3708
- **Random functions**
  - sine, summation 215
  - 2nd order 493, 2301–2
  - summation of random vectors 805
  - energy properties 1384
  - rel. with observables 2300
  - distrib. of randomly phased components 2655
- **Random processes** see also *Brownian movement*; *Fluctuations*; *Statistical analysis*
  - random mechanics, analysis and appl. 529–30
  - transfer of random magnitudes 3569
- **Reaction kinetics** 541.124/.127 see also *Catalysis*; *Chemical reactions*; *Exchanges, chemical*; *Explosions*; *Reaction rates*
  - photolysis of MeI, H halides 437–8
  - exchange equilibrium constant 439
  - mechanism, of CO_2–C reaction 2614
  - mechanism of steam-C reaction 2615

Reaction kinetics—*contd.*
- probability formulation 3481
- gaseous systems, computation 3483
- monolayers, kinetic salt effect 3989
- kinetics of emulsion polymerization 4002

Reaction rates 541.127 see also *Reaction kinetics*
- of polymerization, styrene 1108
- unimolecular decompositions 1345
- unimolecular, general theory 2613
- study by refractometer 3222
- H atom with paraffin hydrocarbon 3482

Recording see also *Sound recording*
- distortion in recording transients 244
- electrolytic recorder paper 510
- 3-dimensional oscillography 511
- records on cylinder 2317
- stereoscopic cathode-ray-tube traces 2691
- "memory" for stepping recorders 3582

Reflecting microscopes see *Microscopes*

Reflection
- **acoustic waves** 534.24 see also *Echo*
  - conversion of 1st into 2nd sound 67
  - by thin curved shells 867
  - cones, underwater 873
  - impedance calc. 875
  - ultrasonic, photographs 1473
  - by partitions, meas. 1478–9
  - liquid He II 1791
  - shock waves, formulae 2391
  - by spherical shell 2392
  - from coastal sea bottoms 2396
  - underwater propag. by bottom reflection 3174
  - plane shock wave at gaseous interface 3181
  - underwater sound from sea surface 3186
  - reverberation in the sea 3187
  - ultrasonic, by Rochelle salt domains 3515
- **electromagnetic waves**
  - by ∞ set of plates 71
  - total reflection by magnetic media 160
  - ferromagnetic materials, reflection coeffs. 1011
  - divergence formula 1282
  - at variable permittivity sheet 1605
  - by metal films 1606e
  - meteor whistles 2661e
- **light** see also *Mirrors*; *Optical films*
  - by ∞ set of plates 71
  - by rippled water surfaces 79
  - multiple, by sets of mirrors 80–1
  - by thin lamina $(n < 1)$ 102
  - selective and metallic 103
  - multiple, piles of plates 302
  - analogy with elec. transmission lines 593
  - piles of plates, formulae 1518–9, 1821
  - variable permittivity medium 1605
  - cm radio waves, at metal films 1606e
  - total, lateral displacement of ray 1822, 3217
  - multiple, vector treatment 2058
  - pseudo-total, intensity transmitted 2434
  - total, refractometer theory 2769
  - extinction conditions [illegible]
  - total, properties of evanescent wave 2799
  - interference filters 3717, 3278
  - meas. of absorption parameters 3687

Reflectivity see also *Diffusion, light*; *Optical films*
- diffuse, meas. with Ulbricht's sphere 281
- diffuse, paints in i.r. 298
- metals, temp.-variation 935
- relation of gloss to colour 1530
- natural wood 2100
- diffuse MgO and $MgCO_3$ 2429
- quantum theory 3716

Refraction
- **acoustic waves** 534.25
  - from point source into rarer medium 2751
- **light** 535.314
  - multiple, vector treatment 2058
  - ray path in prism 2096
- **radio-waves** see *Electromagnetic waves*

Refractive index 535.32 see also *Dispersion, optical*
- glass, variation with temp., time 86
- alcohol, water, and mixtures under high press. 910
- H_2O precision meas. 1483
- quartz, temp.-var. 1800
- water, fluctuations 3223
- benzene-methanol mixtures 3480
- hydrocarbons 3674
- Ba crown glass 3675

Refractive index measurement 535.321
- powders by scattering 307
- thin films by polarimetry 908
- lens components, using spectrometer 909
- gradient, interferometric inspection 1216
- improved liquid prism method, meas. of H_2O 1483
- gradient, Lamm scale method 1484
- opaque substances 2065
- by interference microscope 2103

Refractometers 535.322.4
- total reflection, theory 2769
- for following reactions 3222

Refrigerators see *Low temperature production*

Relativity
- **general** 530.12 : 331.51 see also *Cosmology*; *Gravitation*
  - Newtonian universe with universal time 6
  - metric/affinity relation 24
  - new soln. of grav. equations 25
  - final affine field laws 26, 1761
  - on quantized space-time 512
  - discrete space-time 1420
  - recession of nebulae 1754
  - planetary motions 1762
  - sph. symm. metrics of class one 1763
  - Einstein's theory, flat spaces 1764
  - space-time discontinuum 2005
  - singularity in Schwarzschild's solution 2006
  - grav. field with arbitrary charge-distrib. 2007
  - generalized theory of gravitation 2008
  - generalized theory, non-singular solutions 2319
  - extra-galactic nebulae, recession 3576
  - integration of initial conditions 3587
  - **unified field theories**
    - quantized space-time 512, 3597
    - "similarity geometry" 1150
    - discrete space-time 1420
    - electromagnetism and relativity 2695
- **kinematical**
  - nebulae arm shape 13
  - criticism of theory 22
  - invariants, tensor calculus 223
  - local density of Milne's universe 2308
  - foundations 3586
  - proof of $G(\xi) = -1$, 3589

Relativity—*contd.*
- **special** 530.12 : 531.18
  - fictitious nature of force 23
  - rate of moving atomic clock 224
  - spin-fluids and spin particles 513–6
  - of accelerated systems 818
  - acceleration transformation uniqueness 819
  - experimental verifications 1421
  - extension of projective relativity 1422
  - Lorentz-like transformations 1423
  - velocity of light 1794
  - mass-energy relation 2694
  - Einstein's equivalence principle 3591

Relaxation see *Dielectrics*; *Differential equations, relaxation methods*; *Elastic relaxation*; *Molecules, relaxation*

Resistance, electrical see also *Conduction, electrical*; *Contact resistance*
- alloys, temp. and pressure variation 646
- Sb single crystals, mag. field effect 647
- residual, Au in Ag 1015
- temp. coeff. of brominated Se 1243
- magneto-resistance effect SiFe 1855
- α-brass, change with working 2220
- electrolytes, use of Pt electrode in measurement 2468
- K, W, Cu, Sn, Pb, at low temperatures 2469
- AuAg alloy, effects of high pressure 2475
- influence of order-disorder transformation 2835
- Ti_2O_3 thermal discontinuity 3736

Resistance thermometers see *Thermometers*

Resolving power, optics 535.317.25
- microscope; effect of condenser 305
- variable, in telescopic systems 306
- telescopes, effect of aberrations 1835
- lenses, photographic and visual 2410

Resonance spectra see *Spectra, resonance*

Resonators
- **acoustic** 534.414
  - tubes with annular diaphragms 561
  - application to sound absorbers 900, 3664
  - acoustic spectra of organ pipes 2752
  - radiation into tube 3175
  - response to gliding tone 3195
- **electromagnetic** see *Electromagnetic oscillations*

Reverberation 534.844 see also *Architectural acoustics*; *Echo*
- reverberation time meas. 2757
- in the sea 3187
- basic time integral of optimum reverberation 3187

Rheology 539.501 see also *Plasticity*
- non-Newtonian fluids 541
- dispersions, dielectric charges 1103
- normal stress coefficient in solutions of macromolecules 2028
- foodstuffs, review 2611
- dielectrics 3477

Rotating bodies 531.15 see also *Angular velocity*; *Centrifuges*; *Earth*; *Gyroscopes*
- balancing of radar scanner 239
- intrinsic magnetism of 817, 1395, 2003–4, 2320–1, 2696, 3583–4
- earth, theory 2314

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

Rotatory power, dispersion 535.563 see *Optical rotation*
Rubber 678
degree of crystallinity 1082–3
X-ray investigation 1084
stresses and birefringence 1087
***S*-matrix theory** see *Quantum theory, S-matrix*
Sampling 519.271.3 see *Statistical analysis*
Scales
musical
melodic scales 3191
Scattering
radiation from vibrating cyl. 265
acoustic waves
by spheres and circ. cylinders 2053
electromagnetic waves
by ring in waveguide 1881
light see also *Diffusion, light*; *Raman effect*
polarized light in birefringent solids 107
dielectric powders, Mie minimum 307
aerosol particle counter 446
sunlight, distrib. 478
formation of interference fringes 936
as reflection from thermal elastic waves 938
entropy fluctuations in liq. He II 939
photo-electric nephelometer 940
depolarization by Christiansen filters 1524
polarization by crystalline suspensions 1525
by Ag sols 1526
in supersonic streams 1527
intensity and polarization of Brillouin spectra 1825
of searchlight beam in atmos. 1957
by Al_2O_3 suspensions 2024
theory of intense scattering 2435
in diamond 2794
visibility through fog 2803
by mol. clusters in liquid 2804
sunlight, in atmos. 3041
in polymers, dependence on angle and conc. 3283
monodisperse colloids, higher-order spectra 3490
X-rays see *X-ray scattering*
Scattering, particles see also *Collision processes*; *Nuclear forces, scattering*; and under individual particles, e.g. *Alpha-rays*
fast, simple theory 2172
radial differential equation 2526
by gas in synchrotron 2862
fluctuation of tracks 3804
Scintillation counters see *Counters*
Seals see *Glass-metal seals*
Seawater 551.463/.464
shock waves in 556
transparency 787
Secondary electrons see *Electron emission, secondary*
Secondary emission see *Electron emission, secondary*
Sedimentation, colloids 541.18.04
solutions of long chain molecules 539
refr. index gradient plotter 1216
Seismic waves 534.2 : 550.34 see also *Seismology*
waves in certain density distributions 1946
two-layer sound propag. in microseisms 4051
Seismology 550.34 see also *Geophysical prospecting, seismic*; *Seismic waves*
aspects of terrestrial structure 1947
research in Gt. Britain 2264
modern methods and results 3536
microseisms, theory of 4051
Seismographs
differential-motion 3538
record on rotating cylinder 2317
electrostatic seismometer 3539
Semi-conductors 537.311.33
excess-defect contact current 123
mixed excess and defect, random photovoltaic barriers 330
new level model 643
thin PbSe films, temp. coeff. 969
Ge contact resistance 970
contact resistance surface films 1242
temp. coeff. of brominated Se 1243
thermo-electric power 1244
invest. by spherical photocells 1254
Pb(S, Se) high-freq. 1548
theory of barrier-layer effects 1550, 3769
liquid, potential discontinuities 2836
variation of props. with vap. press. 2842
Se layer as amplifier 3341
microwave resonance absorption in ferrites 3384
boundary-layer rectifier 3766
germanium 3843
meas. of adsorption changes 4007
Series see also *Fourier series*
summation of $\Sigma a_n z^n/n!$ 2290
rapidly converging, for Bragg projections 3010
Shock waves 534.222.2 see also *Explosions*
radiation of light 93
freezing of supercooled droplets 115
from exploding gases 259
discontinuities in gas flow 551
gas dynamics equations 555
in sea water, data tables 556
from explosions, propagation theory 557
Mach waves from intersecting shock waves 864
from moving piston in tube 865
propagation in Pb, steel 866
exothermic and endothermic discontinuities 1175
review 1474
detonation rate of explosion 1687
pressure pulses due to gas globe oscillations underwater 2389–90
reflection, formulae 2391
in solar atmosphere 2665
detachment from wedge in stream 2748
collision with rarefaction wave 3179
v.h.p. shock waves in air 3180
reflection at gaseous interface 3181
energy partition in underwater explosion 3182
velocity always < light 3630
spherical, attenuation in air 3658
pressure due to underwater explosion 3659
axially symmetric air jet 3719
Skin effect 537.311.62
metal films at 24 000 Mc/s 2119
anomalous, theory 2123
superconductors 3345
NbN h.f. resistance at low temps. 3768
Sky brightness 525.75 see also *Night sky*; *Twilight*
scattered and rescattered sunlight 3041
spectral energy distrib. 4067
albedo of ground and atm. 4068
Slide rules 518.5
for musical scale study 876
use in equn. numerical solution 1383
logarithmic cylinder type 3071
Snow
refl. and atten. of cm waves 1880
formation from supercooled clouds 4060
penetration of radiation into snow 4066
Solar system 523.2 see also *Planets*, etc.
origin, rel. to plane of galaxy 219
origin from gaseous rings 498
law of planetary distances 1394
origin, theory 1401
origin by condensation 1741
Solid solutions 532.782 see also *Alloys*; *Phase equilibrium*
phase equilibrium curves, calc. 686
lattice spacings, metals in Al 1360
interstitial solid solutions 2964
Fe_2O_3/ZnFe–spinel, X-ray study 3001
crystallisation from solid solution 3519
Solids
structure 539.2 see *Crystal structure*; *Examination of materials*; *Granular structure*; *Vitreous state*; *X-ray crystallography*
theory 539.11 see also *Crystals*
m. pt. of D compounds, theory 114
LiH, LiD zero pt. energy 165
study by nuclear mag. resonances 166
elastic consts., calc. 196
halides, lattice parameter calc. 202
coupled oscillator models 685
binary solid solutions 686
soap, intermol. forces 776
Au in Ag, heat of sol. and residual resistance 1015
pressure-volume, pressure-compressibility relation of metals 1016
temp.-shift of electronic frequency 1800
energies of electrons in Al 2462
interaction betw. magnetic atoms 2504
valence-electron/atom ratio 2891
theory of metallic state 2254, 3399
order-disorder transition in solids 3465–6
cohesive energy and elastic consts. 3522
relation between variables of state 3585
continuum and molecular theories, heat flow 3729–30
polaron theory 3845
crystal as multi-electron problem 4015
diffusion of coupled vacancies in alkali halides 4016
Sols 541.182.6 see also *Colloids*; *Sedimentation*
dielectric changes under stress 1103
light scattered by Ag sols 1526
optical transmission in magnetic field 2512
eff. of molecule size, shape, and flexibility 3488
monodisperse, Tyndall spectra colloids 3490
Solubility see also *Phase equilibrium*
H_2O in benzene by using tritium 1166
H_2O in hydrocarbons 3153
Solution energy 532.713 see *Latent heat*
Solutions 532.73, 541.8 see also *Latent heat*; *Liquids*; *Solid solutions*
entropy/enthalpy relation 958
of He^3 in He^4 2449
viscosity/conc. function 3127–8
viscosity of sucrose, theory 3129

Sound see *Acoustics*
Sound recording 534.85
  force on recording stylus tip 276
Sound reproduction 534.85 see also *Acoustic radiators, transducers*; *Sound recording*
  magnetic pickup design 565
  wow-meter for turntable testing 2054
  loudspeaker loudness rating and requirements 2055
  crystal phonograph pick-up 3208
Space, functional 513.88
  n-dimensional star bodies 210
  boundary-value problems, hypercircle method 211, 2356
  Einstein's flat space theory 1764
Space charge
  electromagnetic isotope separation 704
Sparks, electric 537.52 see also *Lightning*
  0·1 μsec light source 311
  long, localized afterglows 338
  ignition of gas mixtures 339, 602–3, 953, 3741
  Toepler's spark law 1564
  Paschen's law breakdown 1570
  high velocity Hg jets 2477e
  role of cathode surface 2850
  spectroscopic reproducibility 2851
  H_2 Balmer lines excitation 3235
  development from corona 3349
  evaluation of sparking thresholds 3777
  development of spark discharge 3778
  mechanism 3779
  α-ray counter 3793
  electrode vapour jets 3794
Specific heat 536.63 see also *Calorimetry*; *Heat capacity*; *Thermodynamic properties*
  uranyl fluoride enthalpy, entropy 607
  tungsten, calc. 685
  in linear ionic lattice 1285
  DCl, DBr, DI low temp. 1538
  electron gas 1541
  superconductors 1558
  volatile liquids 2113
  face-centred cubic crystal 2252
  CO_2, const. press. 2457
  crystal, low temp., calc. 2504
  benzene-methanol mixtures 3480
  Pd, at low temp. 3747
Spectra 535.33 see also *Absorption*; *Astronomical spectra*; *Colour*; *Excitation*; *Luminescence*; *Night sky*; *Raman effect*; *Spectrochemical analysis*; *Spectroscopy*; *Stark effect*; *Zeeman effect*
  discharge in supersonic blast 127
  nuclear interaction terms definition 1017
  polarized infra-red, examination of solids 1202
  nuclear quadrupole coupling calc. 1296
  microwave, saturation 2424
  microwave, frequency-modulation 2425
  i.r. absorption, correl. with mol. structure 2973
  self-absorption of lines 3232
  microwaves, min. detectable absorption 3249
 continuous 535.338
  u.v., effect of capillary tube 91
  normalization of differentials 92
  from shock waves in gases 93
  absorption, shift with bond-resonance increase 381
  high-pressure arcs 650
  source, ultra-violet 1196
  maximum location 1481

Spectra—*contd.*
 continuous—*contd.*
  high pressure Hg arc 1486
  radiative absorption cross-section 1810–11
  absorption, CCl_4, HI, effect of foreign gases 2780
 flames
  ClO band spectrum 1493
  $MeCl/O_2$ flame 1494
  C_2N_2 with added H_2 or H_2O 1937
  CO flame, i.r. 2069
  Bunsen flame 2070
  low temp. flames in acetylene 2445
  IO bands 3238
  H_2, natural gas, i.r. 3681
 resonance see also *Luminescence, gases*
  Hg resonance Doppler effect 128
  imprisonment of resonance radiation in gases 929
  excitation of Hg 2537 line 2071
  calc. of resonance diffusion 3241
  asymmetry of K resonance lines 3690
 atoms
  i.r. atomic lines in sun 10
  highly ionized atoms, review 912
  multiplet interval formula 1029
  multiplet separation 3676
  A II, tables 89
  Ag arc spectrum 917
  Ca, *g*-values of ionized 3234
  Cs, Na, K, Rydberg–Ritz coeffs. 1303
  Cu I analysis 3678
  F I arc spectrum 1806
  Ga *g*-values ratio 1030
  Ga hyperfine structure 1891
  H_3 in H discharge, Doppler effect 129
  H, vibratory electron theory 172
  H and He+ Lyman α lines comparison 699
  H and D hyperfine structure 702, 2531, 3413
  H, destruction of higher levels in stars 2680
  He II λ4686 splitting 700
  H, hyperfine 3863
  He, ionized, λ1640 2072
  He II 4686 line 3237
  He^+, *S*-level shift 3682
  Hg^{198} spectrum as length standard 1194
  artificially produced Hg^{198} 3450
  Np^{237} hyperfine structure 3236
  O green line, twilight 4070
  Re I, analysis 911
  Re I classif. and structure 3226
  Ti I and Ti II, transition probabilities 2413
  Tl, separated isotopes 1623
  V and Nb(Cb), multiplet separation 3677
 inorganic molecules
  diatomic
  potential energy curves, calc. 380
  AgBr, AgI excited states 3688
  $Ag^{107}I$, *B–N* band-system 3685
  BeO band spectrum 2771
  Br_2 absorption, interpretation 293
  Br_2 vapour absorption 2075
  BrF bands 572
  C^{14} spin from band spectrum 2171
  C_2 bands, isotope effect 3684
  C_2, CH, OH free radicals 1937
  CO flame 2069
  CO band spectrum interpretation 687
  CdCl bands 1199
  ClF bands 573
  ClO in flames 1493
  H_2 spark channels, Balmer series 3235
  HBr, HI Schumann region 3686
  HCl vapour, u.v. 2083

Spectra—*contd.*
 inorganic molecules—*contd.*
  diatomic—*contd.*
  HI absorption 2780
  I_2 absorption, quartz u.v. 296
  I_2, Br_2, Cl_2 bands 288
  I_2 emission bands 571
  ICl, IBr emission bands 287
  IO flame bands 3238
  K_2 blue, ultra-violet 2419
  Li_2, ultra-violet bands 2426
  N_2 band intensities 94
  N_2 high pressure, u.v. 97
  N_2 in supersonic blast 127
  N_2, NH by discharge in NH_3 1491
  N_2 predissociation 1495
  N_2^+ and N_2, high energy states 2894
  N_2, active 3233, 3248
  NO dissociation energy 2415
  NaCl energy level scheme 1284
  NaK ultra-violet bands 2427
  O_2^+ u.v. band system 1489
  O_2 Schumann–Runge bands 2073, 3683
  S_2 bands in vac. u-v 2082
  SrF, Sr isotopes 2908
  ZnI 2778
   radiowaves
  Na^{23} halides 696
  ICl, 4·5 cms 926
  molecule magnetic field, line width 1294
  ICl, nuclear quadrupole interaction 1504
  coupling of nuclear spin with rotation of a polar diatomic molecule 2522
  ICl pure rotational spectrum 2776
  polyatomic
  Al bromide 1490
  Al hydride 1487
  CO_2^+ bands 289
  CO_2, 14–16 μ, calc. 584, 3251
  CO_2, CH_4, C_2H_6 i.r. band intensities 918
  CS_2 bands 1205
  (Cu, Ag, Au, Al) hydrides and deuterides 2775, 3239
  D_2O vapour, infra-red vibration rotation bands 2417
  Er, hydrated salts 1497
  H_2O_2, u.v. 1812, 3695
  Hg iodide u.v. bands 290, 2779
  HgI u.v. bands 290
  O_3 fine structure, temp.-variation 576
  O_3 interpretation 690
  (S, Se, Te) (H, D) 3230
  U salts 590
  UF_6 3274
   radiowaves
  microwave spectra, saturation effects 3691
  CH_3I, ICN hyperfine structure 2079
  (Cl, Br) CN, nuclear quadrupole effects 1296
  ClCN, BrCN, and ICN 3853
  Cr alum 1875
  HDO rotation, Stark effect 1503
  H_2O Stark spectrum 1502
  HNCS 295
  ICN quadrupole effect corr. 2077
  NH_3, saturation effect 95, 922, 2421, 3250
  NH_3 fine structure, Stark effect 294, 580, 3692
  NH_3 satellites 578
  NH_3 Zeeman effect 579
  NH_3 pressure-broadening 923, 2076–7, 2423, 3250
  NH_3, fine structure 2420
  N_2O 582
  N_2O, ICN quadrupole coupling 2078
  $OC^{14}S$ 3693
  OCS, ClCN 96
  SO_2 analysis 581

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

Spectra—*contd.*
 inorganic liquids and solutions
  electrolyte solutions, r.f. spectra 684
  Eu, Tb, Er salts 2418
  hot liquids 3240
 inorganic solids
  crystals, review of theory 920
  BaTiO$_3$, infra-red 1113
  Eu^{++} ions in crystals 2428
  diamond 2781, 2786
  rare earth salts 3244
  metal trimetaphosphates 3245
 organic molecules and substances
  cyclopropane, ethylene oxide 384
  borazole, near u.v. 1206
  alkyl cyanides, for u.v. 1207
  excited electronic levels in conjugated molecules 1292
  benzene derivatives vibrations 1293
  benzene, borazole, u.v. 1295
  benzene derivatives 1499
  CCl$_4$ absorption 2780
  conjugated polyenes, model 3227
  benzonitrile vapour, u.v. 3252
  primary alcohols 3689
  camphor vapour 3694
  p-polyphenyls 3696
  infra-red
  spiropentane and ring compounds 291, 1201
  various ring compounds 15–25 μ 292
  ketene 583
  hydrocarbons, low-temp. 1111
  CHF$_3$ 1203
  hexafluoroethane gas 1204
  excited electronic levels in conjugated molecules 1291
  ketones 1496, 1498
  methylene chloride vapour 2080
  heavy cyclo-octatetraene 3246
  phenol, methanol 3247
  nylon 3699
  radiowave
  CH$_3$CN, CH$_3$NC, N coupling coeff. 925
  CH$_3$Cl, CH$_3$Br, CH$_3$I 2079, 3851
 X-ray 537.531 : 535.33 see *X-ray spectra*
Spectral line breadth 535.338.334 see also *Doppler effect*; *Stark effect*; *Zeeman effect*
  NH$_3$ microwave pressure-broadening 923, 2076–7, 2423, 3250
  pressure broadening, theory 1488
  radiowave res. lines, saturation and power broadening 1500
  infra-red, indirect meas. 1808
  microwave, coll. and sat. broadening 2422
  low inertia photometry, modulation detection 2777
Spectrochemical analysis 545.82 see also *Chemical analysis, positive rays*; *Spectroscopy*
  stable source 1195
  exposure control 1198
  by Raman spectra, data 1212–3
  industrial spectroscopy conference 1357
  small quantities of solution 1940
  oxide cathode impurities 2239
  appl. of G.–M. counters for P analysis in steel 2242, 3514
  reproducibility of sparks 2851
  variation in composition of sample 2978
  rare earth elements 3512
  Ba, Sr, Ca 3513
  arc source 3228
  brief review 4014
 infra-red
  various ring compounds 292
  selective, service instrument 449
  hydrocarbons, low-temp. spectra 1111
Spectrochemical analysis—*contd.*
 infra-red—*contd.*
  H$_2$O in gases and liquids 2238
  qualitative organic analysis, charts 3508
Spectrometers see also *Mass Spectrometers*; *Monochromators*; *Spectrophotometers*; *Spectroscopy*; *X-ray spectrometers*
  infra-red stellar spectrometer 4
  microwave spectrograph 88
  French (1939–46) 221
  24–37 μ, with Tl(IBr) prism 919
  high order echelette 1521
  infra-red instrumentation and techniques 1802
  cinema-spectrograph 1804
  i.r. prism, calibration 1805
  adjustment of line curvature 2067–8
  cathode-ray spectrograph 3229
 accessories
  microwave detector system 88
  microwave, Stark effect modulation 570
  microwave spectrum frequency markers 913–4
  infra-red, recording and control system 916
  self-filling i.r. absorption cell 921
  PbSe infra-red cells 971
  calibrated null circuit 1197
  exposure control 1198
  PbTe infra-red cells 1553
  high temp. vacuum furnace 3700
  photocell eyepiece for near infra-red 2412
Spectrophotometers 535.243
  i.r., for indust. research 915
  infra-red, automatic recording 286
  Beckman, nomograms for band width 2057
Spectrophotometry 535.243 see also *Colorimetry*
  with spectroheliоscope 5
  small density changes 280
  of sky and lamp radiation 3214
  meas. of fluorescent spectra 3706
Spectroscopy 535.33 see also *Spectra*; *Spectrometers*; *Spectrophotometry*
  infra-red, selective gas analysers 449
  use of polarized i.r. radiation 575
  i.r. absorption, review 577
  industrial, conference 1357
  microwave, review 1501
  infra-red, dissolved H$_2$O det. 2238
  errors in temp. meas 2453
  simple photography 3559
 light sources 535.33.03
  ultra-violet, continuous 91, 1196
  infra-red, comparison 904, 2409
  stable source 1195
  Hg arcs for Raman effect 1803
  ultra-violet. low-voltage 2066
  condensed arc 3228
Speech 534.78
  effect of small enclosures on intelligibility 274, 3201
  effect of interference on intelligibility 563e
  spectrum analysis 895
  intelligibility of clipped signals 1189
  speech commun. in noise 2050
  effect of high and low pass filtering on intelligibility 2405
  measurements with audio spectrometer 3202
  vowels and their movements 3203
Spin see also *Fundamental particles*; *Nucleus, spin*; *Rotating bodies*
  spin-fluids and spin-particles 513–16
Spinors see *Quantum theory, spinors*
Sprays see also *Aerosols*; *Drops*; *Jets*
  high velocity vaporizers 1161
  atomization of liquids 1162
  spraying from aeroplanes 2372
Standards see *Length standards*
Star models see *Stellar structure*
Stark effect 537.228.5
  collisional disturbed state 285
  NH$_3$ inversion theory 294
  effect of frequency of field 924
  H$_2$O rotation line 1502
  HDO rotation line 1503
  F I spectrum 1807
  effect on Rosseland mean 2680
  A II energy levels 2773
  in diatomic molecules 2774
  eff. of inhomog. field in discharge 3231
  microwave, sensitivity 3249
Stars 523.8 see also *Astronomical spectra*; *Nebulae*; *Novae*; *Stellar clusters, motion, structure*; *Variable stars*
  det. of ages 1391
  stellar rotation 1408
  blue dwarfs, sequence with novae 1756
  mass/velocity relation 1992
  origin, theory 3077
  P Cygni stars, photoelectric temperatures 3574
 magnetism
  electrostatic fields surrounding magnetized stars 11
  effect on cosmic rays 151
 magnitudes
  6-colour photometry of galaxy 12
  determination by comparison with standard field 1407
  meas. by electronic telescope 1984
  photometry of bright stars 2670
  stellar photometry by areas 2671
 radiation see *Stellar structure*; *Sun, radiation*
Statistical analysis 519.24/.28 see also *Errors*; *Probability*; *Random processes*
  most prob. values of parameters 1385
  least squares fitting of data 1981
  simult. solution of observation and condit. eqns. 3568
  distribution functions for non-equilibrium systems 3612
 applications 519.283
  study of transfers with isotopic tracers 1143
  fracture problems 1341
  distribution of particle size in aggregate 2299
  length of rubber molecule 2304
  theory of cascade multiplication 2305
  electricity tariffs 2656
  design of electronic systems 2657
  average radioactive life 2915
  average boundaries of stat. chains 3074
  chemical reaction kinetics 3481
  systematic sampling 3567
  isotope distribution 3871
  partition functions for aggregates of molecules 4021
  counters
  asymptotic approximation 494
  Geiger counter arrays 2147
Statistical mechanics 531.19
  distribution function 40
  conservation of energy and momentum 41
  Bose-Einstein degeneracy of lattices 318
  random functions theory 529
  random functions, application 530
  multimolecular adsorption 768, 1934

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

Statistical mechanics—*contd.*
intermediate statistics 827
plastic deformation 1680
order-disorder transformations 1702
entropy of ensembles 2017
Bose–Einstein gas, low temps. 2018
partition functions in partly ionized gas 2491
assembly of possible motions 2722
theory of superlattices 2988
random functions 3104
Sturm–Liouville theorem of spectrum 3110
Bose–Einstein and Fermi–Dirac systems 3149
order-disorder transitions in solids 3465–6
transfer of random magnitudes 3569
non-equilibrium systems with transmission 3612
Steel
Young's mod., at high temp. 764
X-ray thickness gauge 2023
X-ray analysis in industry 2213
Stellar clusters 523.85
M3, M13 masses 1146
formation from star clouds 1409
Stellar constitution 523.877 see also *Elements, origin*
quantitative spectroscopic anal. 1990
partition functions in partly ionized gas 2491
rel. to spectra 2678
F stars, τ Ursae Maj. 2681
chemical composition, calc. 2688
planets 3080
Stellar motion 523.874
mass/velocity relation 1992
meas. with objective prism 2672
Stellar structure 523.877 see also *Cosmogony*
degenerate, min. radius 15
review of theory 20
deuterium building in white dwarfs 1386, 2687
det. of ages of stars 1391
theory of star genesis 1392
stellar rotation 1408
distribution of elements in non-isothermal atmosphere 1415
H-exhaustion and contraction 1737
instability, origin of cosmic rays 1740
gravitation energy of double star 1753
blue-white sequence 1756
nuclear reactions at high densities 1758
stellar evolution, condensations, filaments 1985
electronic pressure and gravity in Cepheids 1994
white dwarfs 1999
supernovae outbursts as stage in evolution 2307
destruction of higher H levels 2680
evolution of white dwarfs 2685
purely convective stars 2686
stability of gas spheres 3091
white dwarfs, equilibrium 3093
novae and Cepheid instabilities 3094
radiation theory see also *Sun, radiation*
H-functions 16, 2684
line formation 17
integrated flux constancy, equn. of transfer 19
diffuse reflection and transmission 18, 1414, 2683
softening of radiation by scattering 1148

Stellar structure—*contd.*
radiation theory—*contd.*
atmos. with freq.-dependent absorption 1757, 2313
convective/radiative boundary conditions 2000
Hoff's solution extension 2313
scattering in planetary atmosphere 2682
equilibrium equations 3092
theory, perturbation problem 3580
Stereochemistry 541.63 see also *Isomerism*
cupric atom 1365
cyclo-octatetraene 1945
van der Waals forces 3403
Stereoscopy
3-dim. cathode-ray oscillograms 511, 2691
binocularly equivalent configurations 944
viewing without transposition 2101
distortion of stereoscopic spatial localization 3723
Storms see *Atmospheric disturbances*; *Magnetic storms*; *Thunderstorms*; *Weather forecasting*
Strength see *Mechanical strength*
Stress analysis 531.252 see also *Bending*; *Torsion*
thermal stresses in glass cylinders 43
in redundant frames 236
boundary-value problems 237
cyl. shaft, non-uniform loading 238
stresses at end of crack 1099
partially plastic thick-walled tubes 1339
photo-elasticity, review 1827
photoelastic observations 2098
glass-metal seals 2288
relaxation curves 2293
method of hypercircle 2356
in lifting cable 2357
plates 531.258
plates with 2 holes 1155
relaxation methods 1774
circular, clamped 2727
with overlapped circ. hole 3113
3-dim., in isotropic plates 3114–5
Stress/strain relations 539.382 see also *Elastic constants*
Fe lattice in tension 1089
constant stress device 1153
steel, X-ray study 2213
in theory of plasticity 2606
for homogeneous deformations 3979
Stresses, internal 539.3/.4
reduction by dislocation movement 431
birefringence of strained rubber 1087
infl. on structure of Cr films 1331
steel, X-ray study 2213
AgCl crystals, photo-elastic invest. 2214
in metals 2607
glass, meas. 2954
strain energy in deformed anisotropic mats. 3472
2-wire glass-metal seals 4083
Sublimation 536.422 see also *Latent heat, sublimation*; *Vaporization*
crystals, under electron bomb. 661
ice formation temp. in ocean air 1229
Sun 523.7 see also *Corona*; *Prominences*; *Sunspots*
development of gaseous rings 498
origin of rotation 1401
granulation, hydrodynamic waves 1402, 3086
energy transport by granulation 1749

Sun—*contd.*
composition, spectral analysis 1990
abundance of O 2311
spontaneous electric waves in atmos. 2846
angular momentum 3088
radiation 523.72 see also *Astronomical spectra*; *Sunlight*
F-radiation 1399
audio-frequency radio waves 1400
u.v., luminescence of moon 1742
corpuscular, solid angle 3084
near limb, polarization 3572
radio-frequency 523.72
cm-waves from solar atmos. 501
propagation through corona 502
delayed after flare 812
175 and 80 Mc/s measurements 1145, 2664, 1145
theory 1397, 2662
correlation with sunspots 1398
interference with television 1736
quiet sun, theory 1746
of corona 1747
conditions of escape 1748
due to granulation 1749
outbursts at 600 and 1200 Mc/s 1988
10·7 cm 2663
spontaneous waves in atmos. 2846
shape of 75 Mc/s pulses 3085
10 m–3 cm, theory 3578
Sunlight 551.521 see also *Sky brightness*
Plymouth 1930–41, records, review 470
scattered, distrib. 472
max. values (1915–40) Russia 790
u.v. solar energy curve 1371
various phases, energy distrib. 1797
duration, intensity 1954, 3038
photographic exposure tables 2288
scattered and rescattered sunlight 3041
penetration into snow pack 4066
spectral energy distrib. 4067
Sunspots 523.746
theory 503
statistical tests of Alfvén's theory 504
rel. to cosmic ray bursts 998
correlation with radio-wave emission 1398
magneto-hydrodynamic waves 1402, 3086
meas. of local magnetic fields 1403–4
effect on comet discoveries 1744
Alfvén's theory 1750
groups of irregular magnetic polarity 1751
rel. to radiation 1989
prediction 2666e
Superconductivity 537.312.62
Na-NH$_3$ solutions 122
review 124
r.f., relaxation phenomena 125
current branching, mag. flux conservation 331
gyromagnetism 680
Ta, effect of annealing 972
penetration of mag. field 973, 2471
ditto, temp.-dependence 2838
rel. to Debye charact. temp. 1556
"plasma oscillations" 1557
specific heat, Heisenberg's theory 1558
Ta, Cb hydrides, nitrides 1559
Ti, incipient 2122
theory of skin effect 2123
intermediate state, transverse magnetic fields 2472
ditto, resistance 2473
ditto, theory 2474

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

- **Superconductivity**—*contd.*
  - superconducting inductive networks 2839
  - theory 2840
  - radio wave detecting props. 3314
  - correlation with lattice structure 3343–4
  - h.f. resistance, var. with freq. 3345
  - CbN, ref. and d.c. resistance 3768
  - extension of theory 3770
  - transition temperature 3771
- **Supercooling**
  - drops, freezing by shock waves 115
  - water, frequent occurrence 852
  - time of freezing of drop 1536
  - water at −72° 3154
  - supercooled water droplets 3303
- **Superfluidity** 536.48
  - He^3/He^4 superfluid separation 392, 1625, 2452
  - study of film in absence of liquid 954
  - distribution of He^3 between liquid and vapour He^4 2535
  - transfer rates 3310
  - heat effects in flow of He II 3742
- **Supersonic flow** 533.6.011.5
  - critical trans-sonic velocities 60
  - electrification phenomena 127
  - linearized aerofoil theory 552
  - hodograph transformation 260
  - light scattering 1527
  - propagation of disturbances 2384
  - acoustical methods 2385
  - detachment of shock wave from wedge 2748
  - supersonic flow in tube 3165
- **Supersonics** 534.321.9 see *Ultrasonics*
- **Surface energy**
  - liquid A and Hg 3144
- **Surface ionization** see *Ionization, surface*
- **Surface measurement** 531.72 see also *Area measurement*
  - area/profile rel. of particles 3119
  - Al$_2$O$_3$ suspensions, by light scattering 2024
- **Surface tension** 532.61 see also *Capillarity*
  - demonstration of Gibbs equation 51
  - changes due to expansion of film 250
  - theory of tension in surface 545
  - solutions, variation with time 845
  - PbO–B$_2$O$_3$, PbO–SiO$_2$ compositions 1164
  - solutions, time-dependence 1165
  - soaps, anomalies 1933
  - oil-water interfaces, effect of temp. 2233
  - nomograph 3141
  - liquid metals 3142
  - ditto, temp. coeff. 3143
  - paraffin/water, effect of oleic acid 3493
  - CHCl$_3$ 3636
- **Surface tension measurement** 532.61.08
  - benzene-water, ring method 1784
  - drop-weight comparison method 2373
  - calculation from shape of pendant drops 2374
  - surface pressure balance 2739
- **Surface texture** 539.211
  - metals, interferometer technique 595
  - polarized light study 1823
  - BaSO$_4$, effect on zeta potential 2127
  - history of crystal growth 2246
  - thermal etching of Ag 2600
  - filed and polished Al, metastable state 2608
- **Surface texture**—*contd.*
  - structure of abraded surfaces 3458
  - clean metal surfaces 3461
  - hardness and texture of crystal surfaces 3459
  - structure of work-hardened surface layers 3460
  - carbon film formation, commutator brush wear 3960
- **Suspensions** see *Aerosols*; *Sedimentation*; *Sols*
  - photo-electronic particle counter 446
  - compressibility, by sound vel. 1091
  - deposition by electrophoresis 1245
  - wood pulp photo-electric analysis 1688
  - laminar minerals, charge on 2126
  - metals, X-ray and electron diffraction study 2213
  - separation by counter-streaming centrifuge 2229
  - viscosity, theory 3127–9
  - dispersion by ultrasonics 3194
- **Tables, mathematical** 518.2
  - int$|\varepsilon^{-xu} u^{-n} du|$ 472
  - coeffs. for repeated integration 800
  - Bessel functions 3068
  - new transcendent function 3069
- **Tachometers** see *Angular velocity measurement*
- **Telescopes** 535.83 see also *Mirrors*
  - diffraction anomalies, variable resolving power 306
  - computed and exptl. range 1830
  - reduction of contrast by atmosphere 1831
  - resolving power loss by aberrations 1835
  - 2-lens erecting system 2768
  - night glasses, optimum mag. and aperture 2810
  - max. daylight magnification 2811
  - large field telescopes 3291
  - **astronomical** 522.2
    - automatic guider 495
    - 200-in, review 2306
    - photo-electric star-following 3570
- **Temperature** 536.5
  - concept of, and units 3315
  - physical dimensions 3316
  - thermodynamic scale, exam. 3322
- **Temperature distribution**
  - in cylinder, moving heat source 313
  - in heat-absorbing bodies 1836
  - in wires during drawing 2104
- **Temperature measurement** 536.5 see also *Thermocouples*; *Thermometers*
  - skin-surface 479
  - instrument exhibition 2359
  - in Bunsen flame 2447
  - at very low temps. 2451
  - temp.-indicating paints 2455
  - combustion temp. of match pastes 3740
  - **spectral methods**
    - line reversal method errors 2453
    - colour temp. with photo cell 2454
- **Tensors** 512.972
  - multivectors and catalytic tensors 1
  - tensor analysis of control systems 2644
  - appl. to elasticity and piezoelectricity 3067
- **Terrestial electricity** 550.37 see also *Atmospheric electricity*
  - records of currents to earth 1958
- **Terrestrial heat** see *Earth, heat*
- **Terrestrial magnetism** 538.7, 550.38
  - S. Africa, (July 1930) 783
  - air-borne magnetometers 785, 3544
- **Terrestrial magnetism**—*contd.*
  - value in ionosphere 1013–4
  - variation with depth, Blackett's theory 1123, 1369
  - interior, on rotating body theory 3026–7
  - induction effects 3541–2
  - dipole moment of mag. field of rotation 3584
  - generators for intensity meas. 3841
  - **variations** see also *Magnetic storms*
    - lunar and solar, due to atmospheric tides 460, 2267, 3543
    - new theory of variation 2265
    - daily variation of *H* at mag. equator 2266
    - solar corpuscular radiation 3084
    - audio-frequency variations 3540
    - generators for meas. 3841
    - radial 4054
- **Thermal conductivity** see *Conductivity, thermal*
- **Thermal diffusion** see *Diffusion, thermal*
- **Thermal expansion** 536.41
  - thermal stresses in glass cylinders 43
  - AuCu$_3$ lattice 454
  - some Cu alloys 600
  - 2-component glasses 1326
  - Ti$_2$O$_3$ thermal discontinuity 3736
- **Thermal measurements** 536.08 see also *Calorimetry*; *Conductivity*; *Temperature*; *Vapour pressure, measurement*
  - instrument exhibition 2359
- **Thermal transformations** 536.42 see also *Boiling*; *Latent heat, transformation*; *Melting point*; *Vaporization*
  - U, at high temp. 608
  - BaTiO$_3$, by i.r. absorption 1113
  - 5 forms of red P 1701
  - thermodynamics, review 2819
  - Ce transformation 3738
- **Thermionic emission** 537.58 see also *Ionization, surface*
  - energy levels in some insulators 962
  - neg. ions, oxide-cathodes 3372
  - **electrons** 537.58
    - effect of light on oxide cathodes 140
    - radiation from cathodes 599
    - energy levels in oxide cathode coatings 989
    - treatment on band theory, Ni 1265
    - from crystalline metals 1575
    - Cs, Ba adsorbed on W 1576
    - Cr, properties 2865
    - as sensitive vacuum gauge 3161
    - from arc cathode 3354
    - enhanced under electron bombardment? 3370
    - thoria cathodes 3371
    - oxide cathodes, emissivity variation 3667
    - Th-coated filament, mass spectrometer 3808
    - Ag$_2$O$_3$–Cs cathode 3809
- **Thermocouples** 537.324
  - skin surface temp. meas. 479
  - suitable length 3317
- **Thermo-electricity** 537.32 see also *Thermocouples*; *Thermopiles*
  - theory 126
  - CdO data 332
  - Cu and Cu alloy, coeffs. 333
  - Sb single crystals, mag. field effect 647
  - semi-conductors, variation with vap. press. 1244, 2842
  - SiC with Cu and Pt 1561
  - metals, effect of deformation 2124
  - effect of magnetic field 2476
  - application of thermodynamics 2820

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

- **Thermo-electricity**—*contd.*
  - Ettingshausen-Nernst effect 3772
  - Thomson coeff., high temp., Peltier coeff. metal liquid interfaces 3773
  - appl. of reciprocal relation 2841
  - PbS 3346
  - Al-alloy 3774
- **Thermodynamic properties** see also *Critical constants*; *Entropy*; *Heat capacity*; *Heat of reaction*; *Latent heat*; *Thermal transformations*
  - cyclopentane 385
  - heat engine working fluid 612
  - C_2H_4, up to 2500 atmos. 956
  - 1, 3-butadiene 1233
  - of liquids, quantum corrections 1235
  - DCl, DBr, DI low temp. 1538
  - O_2 in ideal gas state 1839
  - of CO_2, dependence on density and temperature 2458–9
  - $COCl_2$ 2818
  - benzene-biphenyl system 3150
  - UF_6, gas 3274
- **Thermodynamics** 536.7 see also *Entropy*; *Equations of state*
  - 2nd law, Carnot theorems 117
  - foundations 320
  - quantum-kinetic basis 957
  - substitutions of symbols, mnemonic 1234
  - transformations of different orders 2819
  - 2nd law from standp. of eq. of state 3321
  - work, heat, and temp. concepts 3322
  - open systems 3751
  - **applications**
    - Gibbs surface tension equation 51
    - thermal diffusion 56, 610
    - some irreversible processes 610
    - Thomson–Gibbs eqn., v. pr. of NaCl crystal 775
    - non-electrolyte association 851
    - theory of anelasticity 1334
    - sorption of vapours on solids 1346
    - liq. He II fountain effect 1537
    - H-flow through rocket nozzle 3156
    - appl. to wet steam range 3324
- **Thermometers** 536.51 see also *Thermocouples*
  - suitable length 3317
  - **resistance** 536.531
    - resistance-thermometer bridge 3749
- **Thermonuclear reactions** see also *Elements, origin*
  - building up from neutron gas 1032, 2933
  - $H + H = D + e$ in white dwarfs 1386, 2687
  - formation of heavy elements in stars 1387
  - condensation of nucleons to nuclei 1416
  - H-exhaustion in stars 1737
  - at high densities 1758
  - H–He energy generation in stars 2307
  - effect of star's grav. field 2905
  - freezing-in of nuclear equilib. 3926
- **Thermostats** 536.581
  - proportioning temperature controller 605
  - snap-action thermostat for aircraft 606
  - gas flow, 80–300° K 1231
  - endothermic reactions 2456
  - thermometer lag compensation 2817
  - control circuit 3750
- **Thickness measurement** 531.717 see also *Particle size*
  - mean dia. of fibres in bundle 241
  - β-ray thickness gauge 242
  - optical films, interferometry 304
  - ultrasonic thickness gauge 1443
  - electrolytic, plated metal 2021
  - paint films 2022
  - X-ray gauge for steel 2023
  - moving non-magn. sheets 3118
- **Thixotropy**
  - viscosimeter measurements 837
  - short-period, non-aqueous dispersions 1103
- **Thunderstorms** 551.515.4 see also *Lightning*
  - location by atmospherics 469
  - effect on ionosphere 789
  - radio direction finder 4059
- **Tides** 525.6
  - ionospheric tides 460, 1372, 2267, 3036, 3543, 4061–2
  - waves, etc., in tidal current, 843
  - analogy with alternating current 844
- **Time interval measurement** 531.761/6
  - electronic, viscosity meas. 540
  - elec. watch timing 1776
  - relay operation time 3121, 3622
  - c.r. spiral chronograph 3623
- **Time measurement** 529
  - transit circle observations 1735, 2306
  - conical pendulum 1759
- **Torquemeters** 531.78
  - electromagnetic 537
  - capacitance type 2025
- **Torsion** 531.225 see also *Elastic constants*
  - solution by punched cards 235
  - elastic cantilevers 1441
- **Tracers** see *Radioactive tracers*
- **Transformations, geometric** 513.76/.77
  - co-ordinates, by calculating machines 3095
  - image, by optical projection 3292
- **Transforms**
  - Laplace, applied to integral equations 1976
  - Laplace, appl. to relaxation curve analysis 2293
  - Fourier, of incomplete Gaussian function 2649
- **Transmission**
  - **acoustic waves** 534.23
    - acoustic transparency of panel 65
    - acoustic opacity of liquids 69
    - elastic panels with porous covering 564
    - thin curved shells 867
    - through floors, measurement 897
    - through partitions, meas. 1478–9
    - by spherical shell 2392
  - **light** see *Absorption, light*
    - thin laminae $(n < 1)$ 102
    - by natural waters 787
    - "counting" diamonds, u.v. 1505
    - piles of plates 1518–9, 1821
    - by Al_2O_3 suspensions 2024
    - infra-red, atmosphere 2081
    - by absorbing plate 2093
    - under pseudo-total reflection 2434
    - soft glasses, to u.v. 2782
    - evanescent wave at total reflection 2799
    - by foam 3146
    - through dust 3697
    - interference filters 3717, 3278
- **Transparency** see also *Transmission, light*
  - atmosphere, meas. 1809
- **Turbulence** see *Cavitation*; *Vortices*
  - diffusion of turbulent pairs 49
  - development, double refraction study 248
  - locally isotropic, theory 542
  - turbulence-indicating instrument 553
  - theory of free turbulence 840
- **Turbulence**—*contd.*
  - in thermal diffusion tubes 1463
  - potential tensor symmetry 1466
  - study by hot-wire anemometry 1468
  - resistance to flow 2030
  - isotropic, decay 2369
  - spectrum of isotropic turbulence 3134
  - heat transfer and turbulence 3166
  - moderately turbulent flow 3629
  - decay 3651
- **Twilight** 525.75
  - shadow of earth? 4069
  - green O ray 4070
  - Na layer, yellow line 4071
- **Ultracentrifuges** 541.18.043 see *Centrifuges*
- **Ultrasonics** 534.321.9 see also separate headings, e.g. *Absorption*
  - cell for light modulation 66, 2754
  - generators, appl. 68
  - non-destructive testing appl. 558
  - ultrasonic delay lines 559, 1182–3
  - ditto, solid 1184
  - luminescent and chemical effects 585
  - flaw testing 878
  - thickness gauge 1443
  - biological effects 1724
  - physical therapy appl. 2286
  - long chain molecules, mechanical properties 2362
  - testing of concrete 2399
  - action on hydrocarbons 2753
  - automatic calculator memory unit 3192
  - appl. to colloid preparation 3194
  - diffraction of light 3280
  - reflections in Rochelle salt crystal 3515
  - obs. of small crystal displacements 3516
  - distortion of progressive waves 3660
- **Uncertainty** see *Indeterminacy*; *Probability*
- **Units** 53.081.1/.5 see also *Constants*; *Dimensions*
  - comparison of diff. systems 222
  - X-ray wave-length standards 653
  - e.m. system of units 2316
  - magnetic field, potential 2502
  - indices for conversion 2690
  - magnetic, rationalization 2884
  - concept of temp. units 3315
  - co-ordinated international system 3581
- **Units, electrical**
  - rationalization 321
  - Giorgi system 322
  - systems of elect. units 3325
  - M.K.S. units, introduction of 3326
  - calorimetric det. of M.K.S. units 3327
- **Vacuum apparatus** 533.5 see also *Glass-metal seals*
  - Na–K trap for Hg vapour 550
  - in rectifier practice 1172
  - high vacuum valve and seal 1174
  - rectifier gas clean-up 1788
  - leak detection using pos. ion emission 2235
  - leak protection circuit 2380
  - protection circuit for pumps and filaments 2381
  - exhibition 2382
  - high vacuum valve 3157
  - conduction of pipes 3158
  - leak detection technique 3159
  - design of chemical plants 3163
  - weighing apparatus 3621
  - adjustable glass capillary gas leak 3649
  - vacuum properties of synthetic dielectrics 3650

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

Vacuum gauges 531.788
ionizing current control 538
compensating radiometer 854
absolute radiometer gauge 1445
errors of ionization gauges 1446
ionization, with d.c. amplif. 1447
Knudsen, effect of accom. coeff. 2038
hot-wire vacuum gauges 3123–4
meas. by surface effects 3161
vacuum divider (low pressure multiplier) 3626
Vacuum pumps 533.51/.57
gas ballast pumps 59
diffusion pump theory 257, 2746
small, for micro gas analysis 1110
review 1173
valve pumping connections 2036
uncooled metal oil diffusion 2383
pumping speed meas. 3160
pumping speed for H_2 3162
trajectories of heavy molecules in air 3456
Valency 541.5
Re valency and X-ray absorpt. 3783
Vaporization 536.422/.423 see also *Boiling point*; *Condensation*; *Latent heat, vaporization*; *Thermal transformations*; *Vapour pressure*
H_2O, infl. of vessel 317
heat capacities of liquids and vapours 955
high velocity vaporizers 1161
demonstration model using magnets 2443
liq. H, due to *o-p* conversion 2450
liquids, max. rate 3304
in flow of boiling liquid 3631
Vapour density 531.758 see *Density, gases*
Vapour pressure 536.423.15 see also *Humidity*; *Vaporization*
NaCl crystal, Thomson–Gibbs equation 775
88 salt solutions, data 1169
glycol-water mixtures 2109
clays, capillarity rel. 2110
methylfluoride 2444
$COCl_2$ 2818
UF_6 3305
theory based on eq. of state 3306
adsorbed gases 3497
small liquid drops 3637
vacuum properties of synthetic dielectrics 3650
Vapour pressure measurement 536.423.15.08
dewpoint meter for vapours 1170
organic vapours, absorption by polystyrene 3737
Variable stars 523.84 see also *Astronomical spectra*
review of theory 20
RR Lyrae TU Cassiopeiae and T Monocerotis 505
Cygnus Cepheids, colours 507
electronic pressure and gravity 1994
obs. by electronic telescope 2673
origin of short-period Cepheids 2675
Cepheid instabilities 3094
binaries 523.842
in Newtonian universe 6
change of polarization with phase 14
AH Cephei (HD 216014) 508
tables for light curve solution 509
eclipsing binaries, spectrographic obs. 810
decay of gravitational energy 1753
data on 115 stars 1995
errors through ignoring faint binaries 1996
spectroscopic, masses, major axes 1997
Variable stars—*contd.*
binaries—*contd.*
ζ Aurigae structure 2674
eclipsing, reflection effect 3575
Variational calculus see *Calculus*
Vectors 512.94/.99
multivectors and catalytic tensors 1
second order vector diagrams 2645
construction of non-linear oscillators 2652
Velocity
acoustic waves 534.22 see also *Shock waves*
effects of gravity, temp. grad. in atmos. 263
He II second sound 862, 1230
det. of compressibility of suspensions 1091
in He gas 1178
long waves in atmosphere 1722
dispersion in Al crystals, by X-ray scatt. 2755
in alumina, from Raman spectrum 2789
in capillary tubes 3177
use for gas analysis 3506
ultrasonic 534.22 : 534.321.9
in ethanol/water mixtures 264
in heavy water, by interferometer 884
in liquid He 885
in H_2O-alcohol mixture 1179
in olefines 1792
in liquid mixtures 2042
dispersion in organic liquids 2045
in amethyst and quartz 2243
bulk-wave, in high polymers 3173
in liquid A, O, N and H, pulse method 3207
in water 15–180 Mc/s 3280
light 535.22
phase and group velocity 1794
meas. by cavity resonator 2887
Velocity measurement 531.767 see *Angular velocity*
Vibrating bodies 534.1 see also *Crystals, lattice dynamics*; *Elastic waves*; *Pendulum*; *Piezoelectric oscillations*
forced oscill., one deg. of freedom 62
discrete dynamical systems 63
balancing of scanning aerials 239
stability of systems 533
media in contact 554
gyroscopic effects 830
stability at high frequencies 857
electrical-mechanical analogies 1469
self-excited mechanical oscillations 3168
nat. freq. found by relaxation methods 3614
one-dimensional 534.11
wire, elastic moduli meas. 427
steel rod, elasticity meas. 764
vertically suspended chain 1790
two-dimensional 534.12
wolfnote of musical instruments 860
thickness-shear, anisotropic plates 3170
spectrum of Routh membr. 3655
longitudinal oscillations of square quartz plates 3656
three-dimensional 534.13
double truncated cone 262
beams, integral equation solution 1177
Hopkinson pressure bar 1444
crystals, axial longitudinal oscill. 1470
natural frequencies of quartz slabs 1472
quartz, interferometer study 3171
Vibrations 534 see also *Acoustics*; *Damping*; *Vibrating bodies*; *Waves*
sum of random waves 215
of rotational viscosimeter 837
resonance diagrams 858
transient states 859
nonlinear system, driven through resonance 2386
non-linear, vector construction 2652
non-degenerated oscillations 3169
nat. frequency by relaxation methods 3614
plane gas waves 3653
self-maintained oscillations 3654
excitation 534.14
rods, electric excitation and detection 1092
prod. of oscill. in liquid laminae 2039
felt hammer on string 2387
mechanism of impact sound production 3172
measurement 534.15 see *Seismographs*
Viscosimeters 532.137
glycerol, high temp. 247
electronic timer 540
rotational, end-effect 836
rotational, critical damping 837
low rates of shear, apparatus, meas. 1777
capillary-tube viscometer 1779
kinetic energy correction 1780
accurate microviscometer 3130
correction due to varying hydrostatic head 3628
Viscosity see also *Lubrication*
glass, chemical factors 795
gases 533.16
cylinder N_2, abnormal values 1225
liquids 532.13
σ-phenomenon explanation 46
effect of temp., theory 246
solutions of long chain molecules 539
dichlorethene, Eyring's theory 834
Eyring's theory modification 835
change due to molecule degradation 846
polymers, mol. wt. relation 1107
long-chain compounds, theory 1778
theory 2033
molten salts, determination by capillary method 2363
electroviscosity 2364–5
application of thermodynamics 2820
significance in lubrication theory 3126
solutions and suspensions 3127
viscosity-concentration function of suspensions 3128
sucrose solutions 3129
intrusive v. of flexible macromolecules 3640
polymers in solution 3641
coefficients
liquid H and D 47–8
rel. to dielectric absorption 631
Visibility
of distant objects 1829
visibility range tests 1830
reduction of contrast by atmos. 1831
through fog 2803
Vision 535.7, 612.84 see also *Colour vision*; *Stereoscopy*
vehicle light glare investig. 794
2-quanta hypothesis 1133
differential sensitivity 1374
blinking 1970
absolute sensitivity of human eye 1971
television system charac. 2280

Vision—*contd.*
  night-blindness testing 2281
  acuity thresholds 2640
  in instrument with sph. aberr. 2807
  law of light perception 3046
  difference thresholds with constant adaptation 3047
  contrast perception threshold 3048
  threshold, acuity on 2-quanta hypoth. 3049
  luminosity curve of eye 3289
  limit of speed in film projection 3561
  an infra-red pupillometer 4082
Vitreous state 539.213
  glass, refr. index "transformation point" 86
  expansion effects of 2-component glasses 1326
  structure, review 2950
  viscosity and nature of glass 3961
Vortices 532.527 see also *Cavitation*; *Turbulence*
  caused by sound waves 1180
  total vorticity of motion 1782
  experiments on whirlpools 2736
Water see also *Seawater*
  ground-water accumulation 461
Wave mechanics 530.145.6 see *Quantum theory, wave mechanics*
Waves see *Acoustic waves*; *Elastic waves*; *Electromagnetic waves*; *Liquid waves*; *Seismic waves*; *Shock waves*
Weather forecasting 551.509
  radar storm detection 1953
  recent advances 3037
Weighing 531.75 see also *Balances*
  in vacuum 3621
Weirs
  energy dissipation 2370
Wetting 532.696.1 see *Contact angle*
Wind 551.55
  upper air, temp./velocity relation 473
  theory of Föhn 474
  drift of meteor trains 499
  height of base of free atmosphere 1948
  ionosphere, effect on radio waves 2269
Work function see also *Electron emission*
  energy levels in some insulators 962
  polycrystalline W 1254
  metal covered with liquid 1853
Work-hardening 539.4.016 see also *Surface texture*
  disordering of β-brass 2220
  compressed Al, metastable state 2608
  structure of surface layers 3460
  invar foil elast, anistropy 3973
X-ray absorption 537.531 : 535.34 see also *X-ray spectra*
  powders, random absorption 133
  atomic coeff., formula 655
  NaCl energy level scheme 1284
  use in chemical analysis 2240
  in air 3781
X-ray crystallography 548.73
  diamond, anomalous reflections 455
  $AuCu_3$ superlattice reflections 457–8
  X-ray wave-length standards 653
  average particle size from line-breadth 762
  divergent beam photographs of metals 779
  conference report 1361
  counter measurements of scattering 1704
  powder patterns, effect of refraction 2213, 2257
X-ray crystallography—*contd.*
  atomic scattering factors in ionic crystals 2262
  eff. of piezoelectricity on diffuse X-ray refl. 2979
  dynamic X-ray reflections 3003
  structure amplitudes from integrated reflections 3004
  eigenvibrations of crystals 3524, 4029
  achromatization of Debye–Scherrer lines 3530
  versatile technique for single crystal 4028
  optical analogy with bubble model 4032
 apparatus 548.733
  French (1939–46) 221
  powder camera furnace 456
  rotatory focusing principle, 2-cryst. spectrographs 781, 1705
  cameras for metallurgy 1115
  integrating Weissenberg-apparatus 1116
  rapid orientation goniometer 1362
  electron multiplier appl. 2255
  goniometer for aggregates 2256
  photometer for measuring reflections 2625
  glancing angle and back-refl. camera 2627
  curved crystal monochromator 3006
  diffraction goniometer 3528
  multiple Guinier cameras 4033
 analytical methods 548.735.4
  determination of lattice parameters 780
  relations between structure-factors 1117
  method of steepest descents 2258
  phase-angle determination 2629
  accuracy of atomic co-ordinates 2630
  correction of X-ray intensities 2631
  det. of structure ampl. from integrated reflection 3004
  accurate det. of cell consts. from single crystal photos 3009
  Bragg projections by rapidly converging series 3010
  Fourier and new point diagram syntheses 3011
  Fourier synthesis method 3012–3
  Beevers–Lipson method 3014
  phases of Fourier coefficients, inequalities 3015
  phase det. by implication theory 3531
  distribution functions 3532
  indexing cubic Laue photographs 4034
  indexing powder photographs 4035
  slide-rule calc. of d/n values 4036
  evaluation of Fourier transforms 4037
  Harker–Kasper method of phase determination 4038
  powder photographs, correction of widths and shapes 4039
  Patterson maps, accuracy 4040
 analytical apparatus
  Fourier analysis cosine strips 803
  mechanical Fourier summation 1118, 3017
  polarization correction chart 1363
  self-printing scale 1364
  mech. transformation of Weissenberg photos 1706
  Fourier analysis machine 2632
  electron-density contour delineation 3527
  scale for reading diffraction diagrams 3529
X-ray crystallography—*contd.*
 structures see *Crystal structure, molecular*
 technique
  preparing powder camera specimens 2624
  setting single crystals from zero layer-line photographs 2626
  adjusting cryst. from rotation photographs 2628
X-ray diffraction 537.531 : 535.4
  very small Bragg angles 134, 3002, 3005
  line shape, colloidal MgO 656
  particle size from line-breadth 762
  liquid metals 1456
  widths of diffraction lines 2486
  of volatile substances, apparatus 3470
  eigenvibrations of crystals 3524, 4029
  achromatization of Debye–Scherrer lines 3530
X-ray examination of materials 539.26 see also *Chemical analysis, X-ray*; *Radiography*
  mixed powders 450
  colloidal MgO 656
  formula for average particle size 762
  surface layers, by oblique rays 763
  crystallization in rubber 1082–3
  stretched natural rubber 1084
  vegetable fibres 1327
  "black" metal films 1333
  use for stress meas. 1335
  conference report 1361
  CaF_2 evaporated films 1677
  deformed metal and filings 1678
  melting of Na palmitate 1921
  alkali chlorides in glass 1922
  C black particles 2212
  electrodeposited Cr films 2213
  AgI films on AgBr 2247
  films on Tl halides 2248
  internal stresses in metals 2607
  machine for creep study 2610
  size of micelles in jute fibre 2951
  clays, random lattices 2952–3
  collagen 3469
  apparatus for volatile substances 3470
  Poisson's ratio meas. 3473
  crystallinity of cellulose fibres 3962
  thin surface layers 3966
  X-ray patterns of liquid crystals 4001
  gel microstructure 4003
X-ray measurement
  wavelength standards 653
  intensity, electronic methods 658
  dead time of counters 1260
  use of electron multiplier 2255
  very soft region 2484
X-ray monochromators
  curved crystal 3006
X-ray reflection 537.531 : 535.312
  diamond, anomalous 455
  geometric-optic magnification of objects 1574
  "tailed," from clay minerals 2952–3
  diffuse, effect of piezoelectricity on 2979
  dynamic, in crystals 3003
  integrated, from crystals 3004
  achromatization of Debye–Scherrer lines 3530
X-ray scattering 537.531 : 535.43 see also *Compton effect*
  very small angles 134
  small angle, correction for finite beam height 342
  low frequency photons, Compton scattering 343
  in water, intensities 657

A complete list of the Subject Headings will be found at the end of the Index.

- X-ray **scattering**—*contd.*
  - Compton softening of radiation 1148
  - 1–4 MeV, curves 1378
  - by crystals, use of counters 1704
  - diffuse scattering by $NaClO_3$ 1710
  - by C black particles, small-angle 2212
  - atomic factors in ionic crystals 2262
  - by acoustic waves in Al 2755
  - small-angle, use of double monochromator 3002, 3005
  - by thermal vibrations in crystals 3524, 4029
  - diffusion through lattice 3785
- X-ray **spectra** see also *Chemical analysis, X-ray*
  - fluorescence, counter spectrometer 3784
  - **absorption**
    - Cl *K*-valence spectra of chlorides 340
    - Mn, Fe 2485
    - infl. of Re valency on 3783
  - **emission** 537.531: 535.33
    - Dy *L*-spectra 130
    - Cu *L*-spectra 131
    - As^{33} *K*-emission 341
    - widths, intensities, Gd, Er, W, Th 654
- X-ray **spectra**—*contd.*
  - **emission**—*contd.*
    - from Sb, Sn isotopes 725
    - element 43 1253
    - Al soft 2462
    - Au, *L* spectrum 3355
    - new $K\beta$ lines 3356
    - infl. of voltage on $L\alpha$ satellites of Au 3782
    - fluorescence, spectrometer 3784
  - **continuous**
    - from 20 MeV betatron 979, 3357
- X-ray **spectrometers** see also *Gamma-ray spectrometers*
  - high vacuum curved crystal 132
  - curved-crystal focusing, for short wavelength 345
  - counter type, for fluorescence meas. 3784
- X-ray **spectroscopy** 537.531: 535.33
  - wavelength standards 653
- X-ray **tubes**
  - standardization 485
  - advantage of higher voltage? 486
  - high intensity, Be window 1136
- X-rays 537.531 see also *Nuclear reactions, X-rays*
  - monochromatic, applications 209
  - "X-ray microscope" image 344
  - photographic action 2·5–25 Å 796
- **X-rays**—*contd.*
  - from 20 MeV betatron, spectrum 979, 3357
  - 1–4 MV therapy, dose and scattering curves 1378
  - fluorescent screens, light-emission efficiency 2087
  - λ meas. by curved crystal spect. 3898
  - irradiation of biological materials 4078
  - high energy, biological effects 4079
  - skin tolerance for supervoltage rays 4081
- **Zeeman effect** 538.615
  - quantum interpretation 35
  - NH_3 microwave spectra 579
  - Ga *g*-values ratio meas. 1030
  - in sunspots, meas. 1403–4
  - intrinsic electron moment? 1621
  - in first Se spark spectrum 2414
  - *g*-values of ionized Ca 3234
  - NH_3 microwave, saturation 3250, 3691
- **Zeta-potential**
  - theory 1562, 2843
  - $BaSO_4$, effect of surface structure 2127
- **Zoology** 591
  - bird navigation theory 1132, 2634, 2556

COLLECTED LIST OF SUBJECT INDEX HEADINGS

MATHEMATICS

- Equations
- Polynomials
- Transforms
- Vectors
- Tensors

- Transformations

- Series
- Fourier series
- Functions

- Space, functional
- Bessel functions

- Calculus
  - differential
  - integral
  - variational
- Differential equations
  - partial, relaxation
- Integrals
- Integral equations
- Fourier analysis
- Calculation

- Tables, mathematical
- Nomograms
- Calculating apparatus
- Slide rules

- Probability
- Random functions
- Fluctuations
- Errors, theory
- Statistical analysis
  - applications, counters

- Group theory

ASTRONOMY. ASTROPHYSICS. GEODESY

- Astronomical instruments
- Errors
- Telescopes

- Cosmogony
- Cosmology
- Interstellar matter
- Cosmic radiations, radio-frequency
- Cosmic rays

- Solar system
- Planets
- Earth
- Moon
- Meteors
- Comets

- Sun
  - radiation
    - radio-frequency
- Sunspots
- Prominences
- Corona
- Eclipses
- Orbits

- Stars
  - magnetism
  - magnitudes
- Novae
- Variable stars
- Stellar clusters
- Stellar motion
- Nebulae
- Milky Way

- Astronomical spectra
- Stellar structure
  - radiation theory
- Stellar constitution
- Thermonuclear reactions
- Elements
  - origin
  - relative abundances

GEODESY

- Geodesy
- Earth
  - rotation
- Gravity
- Photogrammetry
- Navigation
- Time measurement

PHYSICS

- Physics
- Bibliographies
- Units
- Dimensions
- Equations, dimensional
- Constants, fundamental

- Errors, theory
- Measurement
  - errors
- Laboratories
- Laboratory apparatus
- Instruments
- Recording

FUNDAMENTALS

- Relativity
  - general
  - kinematical
  - special
- Gravitation

- Quantum theory
  - applications
  - *S*-matrix theory
  - spinor equations
  - wave mechanics
- Fundamental particles
- Photons
- Nuclear forces
- Constants, atomic
- Electron theory
- Field theory
  - electromagnetic field
  - interactions
    - particle/e.m. field
    - meson-nucleon
  - meson field
  - quantization

- Statistical mechanics
- Indeterminacy
- Random processes
- Fluctuations
- Brownian movement
- Thermodynamics

GENERAL MECHANICS. MECHANICS OF SOLIDS

- Mechanics
- Kinematics
- Stress analysis
- Bending
- Bending moments
- Buckling
- Torsion
- Gravitation
- Pendulum

- Dynamics
  - flexible bodies
- Acceleration
- Coriolis forces
- Vibrations
- Vibrating bodies
- Damping

- Rotating bodies
- Spin
- Centrifuges
- Gyroscopes
- Projectiles
- Impact
- Friction

MECHANICAL MEASUREMENTS

- Mechanical measurements
- Length measurement
- Length standards
- Micrometry
- Interferometry
- Thickness measurement
- Particle size
- Altimeters
- Area measurement
  - porous substances
- Surface measurement

- Weighing
- Balances
- Density
- Density measurement

- Vapour pressure measurement
- Angle measurement
- Alignment
- Angular velocity measurement
- Accleration measurement
- Time measurement
- Time interval measurement

- Manometers
- Barometers
- Anemometers
- Vacuum gauges
- Torquemeters
- Dynamometers

MECHANICS OF LIQUIDS

- Hydrostatics
- Elasticity, liquids
- Compressibility
- Hydrodynamics
  - solid bodies in liquids
- Viscosity
- Viscosimeters
- Superfluidity
- Flow
- Flowmeters
- Double refraction, flow
- Turbulence
- Vortices
- Cavitation
- Jets
- Sprays
- Weirs
- Lubrication
- Diffusion
  - thermal
- Liquid waves
  - surface
- Supercooling

CAPILLARITY

- Capillarity
- Surface energy
- Surface tension
- Contact angle

COLLECTED LIST OF SUBJECT INDEX HEADINGS

Foams
Emulsions
Films, liquid
Drops

KINETIC THEORY OF LIQUIDS

Liquids
  theory
  structure
Association
Diffusion
Osmotic pressure
Solutions
Solubility
Solid solutions
Liquid helium

GASES

Compressibility
Diffusion
  thermal
Viscosity
Density
Vapour pressure
Vaporization
Association
Condensation
Liquefaction
Humidity
Hygrometers

Aerodynamics
Aerofoils
Flow
Supersonic flow
Turbulence
Jets
Anemometers

Manometers
Barometers
Vacuum apparatus
Vacuum gauges
Vacuum pumps

KINETIC THEORY OF GASES

Kinetic theory
Collision processes
Molecules
Statistical mechanics
Equations of state
Joule-Thomson effect

VIBRATIONS. ACOUSTICS

Vibrations
  excitation
Seismographs
Vibrating bodies
Piezo-electric oscillations
Damping

Acoustics
  musical
Acoustic waves
Propagation
Liquid helium, sound propagation
Reflection
Refraction
Scattering
Interference
Diffraction
Absorption
Transmission

Elastic waves
Liquid waves
Seismic waves
Shock waves
Ultrasonics

Acoustic radiators
Acoustic transducers
Microphones
Hearing aids
Acoustic impedance
Scales, musical
Acoustic analysis
Beats
Resonators

Acoustical measurements
Acoustical laboratories
Intensity measurement
Flames, sensitive
Velocity

Musical instruments
Sound recording
Sound reproduction
Speech
Hearing
Ear

Atmospheric acoustics
Architectural acoustics
Echo
Reverberation
Noise

OPTICS. RADIATION

Light
Photons
Light sources
Velocity
Döppler effect
Beats
Photo-electricity

Radiation
  theory
Radiation pressure
Radiation detectors
Bolometers
Emissivity

Photometry
  light sources
Photometers
Illumination
Brightness
Spectrophotometry
Spectrophotometers
Densitometry

Optics, geometrical
Reflection
Mirrors
Optical images
Aberrations, optical
Resolving power
Lenses
  aspherical
Prisms
Refraction
Refractive index
Dispersion
Refractometers
Optical systems

Spectroscopy
  light sources
Monochromators
Spectrometers
  accessories
Spectrophotometry
Spectrophotometers
Spectra
Raman effect
Stark effect
Zeeman effect
Spectral line breadth
Döppler effect
Spectrochemical analysis
Temperature measurement
  spectral methods
Astronomical spectra
Night sky
Atmospheric optics

Absorption
Transmission
Transparency
Pleochroism
Filters

Luminescence
Fluorescent screens
Phosphors

Reflection
Reflectivity
Optical films

Interference
Interference fringes
Interferometry
Interferometers
Diffraction
Diffraction gratings
Scattering
Raman effect
Diffusion

Polarized light
Double refraction
  electric
  flow
Optical rotation
Kerr effect
Magneto-optical effects
Polarimeters
Photo-elasticity

Colour
Colorimetry

Vision
Colour vision
Stereoscopy
Visibility

Optical instruments
Glass
Telescopes
Microscopes
  phase contrast
  reflecting
Mirrors
Projectors
Light sources

HEAT

Heat
Heat conduction
Conductivity, thermal
Heat transfer
Temperature distribution
Radiation
Emissivity
Convection
Heating
Cooling

Diffusion, thermal
Thermal expansion
Thermal transformations
Phase transformations
Freezing
Supercooling
Melting point
Boiling
Boiling point
Vaporization
Evaporation
Vapour pressure
Humidity
Sublimation
Condensation
Critical constants

Flames
Combustion

Low temperature phenomena
Superconductivity
Superfluidity
Liquid helium
  sound propagation
Low temperature production
Liquefaction, gases
Joule-Thomson effect

Temperature
Temperature measurement
  spectral methods
Thermometers
  resistance
Thermostats
Thermocouples

COLLECTED LIST OF SUBJECT INDEX HEADINGS

- Calorimetry
- Heat capacity
- Specific heat
- Heat of dissociation
- Latent heat

THERMODYNAMICS

- Thermodynamics
  - applications
- Thermodynamic properties
- Entropy
- Equations of state
- Joule–Thomson effect

ELECTRICITY

- Electricity
- Units, electrical
- Electrons
- Electron theory
  - quantum theory
- Electric fields
- Electric charge
- Space charge
- Contact potential

- Dielectrics
  - measurement
  - theory
- Dielectric properties
  - ferro-electrics
- Breakdown, electric
- Piezo-electricity
- Piezo-electric oscillations
- Kerr effect
- Double refraction, electrical

51
48

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

- Conduction
- Conductivity
- Resistance
- Contact resistance
- Current
- Skin effect
- Semi-conductors
- Superconductivity
- Photo-electricity
- Photo-conductivity
- Photo-voltaic effects

- Thermo-electricity
- Thermocouples
- Electrokinetic effects
- Electrophoresis
- Zeta potential

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES AND RADIATIONS

- Discharges
  - high-frequency
  - high-pressure
- Breakdown, electric
- Arcs
- Sparks
- Lightning
- Corona

- Electron beams
  - absorption
  - ionization
- Electrons
  - radiation
  - scattering
- Electron emission
  - secondary
- Electron diffraction
- Electron optics
- Electron microscopy

- Ion beams
  - focusing
- Ion sources
- Mass spectrometers
  - accessories
  - applications
- Particle accelerators
- Counters
  - crystal
  - scintillation
  - operation
- Counter tubes
  - construction
  - discharge mechanism
- Statistical analysis, counters
- Counting circuits
- Ionization chambers
- Cloud chambers

- Ions
  - recombination
- Ionization
- Excitation
- Ionization potential
- Dissociation

- Thermionic emission
- Ionization, surface
- Work function
- Noise, electrical
- Fluctuations, electrical

X-RAYS

- X-rays
- X-ray measurement
- X-ray absorption
- X-ray diffraction
- X-ray reflection
- X-ray scattering
- Compton effect
- X-ray spectra
- X-ray spectroscopy
- X-ray spectrometers
- X-ray monochromators
- X-ray tubes
- X-ray crystallography
- X-ray examination of materials
- Radiography
  - accessories
  - microradiography

COSMIC RAYS

- Cosmic rays
  - absorption
  - apparatus
  - composition
  - electrons
  - mesons
  - neutrons
  - protons
  - effects
  - showers and bursts
  - variations

MAGNETISM

- Magnetism
- Ferromagnetism
  - theory
- Paramagnetism
- Diamagnetism
- Magnets
- Magnetic fields

- Magnetization
- Gyromagnetic effect
- Magnetic hysteresis
- Magnetic measurements
- Magnetic properties of substances
- Paramagnetic resonance absorption

ELECTROMAGNETISM. ELECTRODYNAMICS

- Electrodynamics
- Electromagnetism
- Inductance
- Field theory
- Light
- Electromagnetic waves
  - propagation
    - atmosphere
  - radiators
- Diffraction
- Reflection
- Scattering
- Absorption
- Electromagnetic oscillations
- Spectra, r.f.
- Cosmic radiation, r.f.
- Sun, radiation, r.f.
- Radiation, theory

MAGNETIC EFFECTS

- Magneto-electric effects
- Hall effect
- Magneto-mechanical effects
- Gyromagnetic effect
- Magnetostriction
- Magneto-optical effects
- Magneto-thermal effects
- Magnetochemistry
- Zeeman effect
- Kerr effect
- Terrestrial magnetism

ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURE

- Solids, theory
- Crystals, lattice dynamics
- Quantum theory

- Molecules
  - dimensions
  - dipole moment
  - dissociation energies
  - excitation
  - internal mechanics
    - energy levels
    - nuclear coupling
  - physical structure
  - relaxation
- Spectra
- Molecular beams

- Atoms
  - magnetic moment
  - structure
- Constants, atomic
- Atomic beams
- Ionization potential

- Nucleus
  - electric moment
  - energy levels
  - magnetic moment
    - resonance absorption
  - spin
  - theory
- Nuclear forces
  - scattering

- Atomic mass
- Elements
  - origin
  - relative abundances
- Isotopes
  - detection
  - relative abundances
- Isotope separation
- Mass spectrometers
  - accessories
  - applications

RADIOACTIVITY. NUCLEAR DISINTEGRATION. NUCLEAR PARTICLES

- Radioactivity
  - decay periods
  - decay schemes
  - electron capture
- Radioactive disintegration theory
- Radioactivity measurement

- Alpha rays
- Alpha-ray spectra
- Beta rays
- Beta-ray spectra
- Beta-ray spectrometers
- Gamma rays
- Gamma-ray spectra
- Gamma-ray spectrometers

- Nuclear excitation
- Nuclear forces
  - scattering
- Nuclear reactions
- Nuclear reactions, chemical effects

- Thermonuclear reactions
- Nuclear fission
  - products
- Nuclear fission reactors
- Nuclear photo-effect
- Radioactive tracers

- Counters
- Ionization chambers
- Cloud chambers
- Photography, particle tracks
- Collision processes
- Radiochemistry
- Chemical effects of radiations
- Biological effects of radiations

- Fundamental particles
- Scattering
- Particle accelerators
- Neutrons
  - absorption
    - fast
    - slow
  - detection
  - diffraction
  - diffusion
  - polarization
  - production
  - scattering
    - proton-neutron
  - theory
- Neutrino

- Mesons
  - absorption
  - decay
  - mass
  - production
  - scattering
- Field theory, meson field
- Protons
  - negative
  - scattering
- Deuterons
  - scattering
- Electrons
- Electron theory

STRUCTURE OF SOLIDS

- Solids, theory
- Plasticity
- Surface texture
- Fracture
- Vitreous state
- Granular structure
- Particle size
- Area measurement, porous substances
- Fibres
- Porosity
- Permeability
- Diffusion, solids
- Films, solid
- Solid solutions
- Electron diffraction examination

- Electron microscope examination
- X-ray examination of materials

ELASTICITY. STRENGTH. RHEOLOGY

- Elasticity
- Elastodynamics
- Elastic constants
- Photo-elasticity
- Stress-strain relations
- Elastic limit
- Elastic losses
- Elastic deformations
- Plastic deformations
- Plastic flow
- Plasticity
- Compressibility
- Elastic fatigue
- Elastic relaxation
- Creep

- Mechanical strength
- Breaking strength
- Fracture
- Adhesion
- Abrasion
- Hardness
- Work hardening
- Stresses, internal

- Rheology
- High pressure effects
- Friction

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

- Phase equilibrium

- Exchanges, chemical
- Reaction kinetics
- Reaction rates
- Chemical reactions
- Explosions
- Combustion
- Catalysis
- Catalysts

- Electrochemistry
  - electrodes
- Electrolysis
  - electrodes
- Conductivity, electrolytic
- Ions, electrolytic
- Ion velocity, electrolytic
- Electrodeposition
- Dissociation
- *p*H

- Chemical effects of radiation
- Photochemistry

- Colloids
- Thixotropy
- Sols
- Gels
- Emulsions
- Suspensions
- Aerosols
- Foams
- Particle size
- Centrifuges
- Sedimentation, colloids

- Adsorption
- Adsorbed layers
- Latent heat, adsorption
- Chromatography
- Phase transformations

- Atomic weight
- Molecular weight determination
- Periodic system
- Elements
  - chemical properties
  - relative abundances
- Bonds

- Valency
- Chemical structure
  - optical, magnetic, etc., effects
- Stereochemistry
- Magnetochemistry
- Polymers
- Polymerization
- Isomerism
- Isomerization

- Laboratory apparatus
- Distillation
- Chemical reactions
- Oxidation
- Combustion
- Explosions

- Chemical analysis
  - adsorption
  - positive rays
  - radioactive
  - X-rays
- Moisture
- Gas analysis
- Spectrochemical analysis

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

- Crystallography, mathematical
- Crystals
  - electron states
  - etching
  - faces
  - growth
  - imperfections
  - lattice dynamics
  - orientation
  - twinning
- Crystal properties
  - electrical
  - magnetic
  - mechanical
  - optical
  - thermal
- Crystal chemistry
- Counters, crystal
- Crystallization
- Polymorphism
- Crystal structure
  - molecular
    - electron diffraction
    - electron microscope
    - X-ray diffraction

- X-ray crystallography
  - analytical methods
  - apparatus
  - technique
- X-ray examination of materials
- Electron diffraction crystallography
- Electron diffraction examination
- Electron microscope examination
- Radiography
  - accessories
  - microradiography

COLLECTED LIST OF SUBJECT INDEX HEADINGS

GEOPHYSICS

- Geophysics
- Geodesy
- Gravity

- Seismology
- Seismic waves
- Seismographs

- Terrestrial electricity
- Terrestrial magnetism
- Magnetic storms

- Earth
  - age
  - composition
  - heat
  - rotation
- Geophysical prospecting
  - electrical
  - magnetic

- Oceanography
- Tides
- Seawater
- Glaciers

ATMOSPHERE. METEOROLOGY

- Meteorological instruments
- Hygrometers
- Anemometers
- Barometers
- Weather forecasting

- Atmosphere
  - composition
  - movements
  - structure
  - temperature
  - thermodynamics
- Atmospheric pressure
- Humidity
- Ionosphere
  - measuring apparatus
- Ionization
  - atmosphere

- Atmospheric disturbances
- Thunderstorms
- Magnetic storms

- Sunlight
- Sky brightness

- Wind
- Clouds

- Snow
- Ice
- Rainfall
- Evaporation
- Climatology

- Atmospheric optics
- Night sky
- Twilight
- Atmospheric electricity
- Aurora
- Lightning
- Atmospheric acoustics

BIOLOGY

- Biological technique and instruments
- Electrobiology
- Biological effects of radiation
- Zoology
- Physiology
- Vision
- Colour vision
- Hearing
- Ear
- Speech

MEDICAL SCIENCE

- Medical science
- Radiotherapy
- Radiography
- Hygiene

PHOTOGRAPHY

- Photography
  - applications
  - colour
  - high speed
  - particle tracks
- Lenses
- Photographic light sources
- Photographic materials
  - sensitivity
- Photographic process
  - development
- Photogrammetry
- Densitometry
- Radiography
  - accessories
  - microradiography
- Cinematography

MATERIALS

- Water
- Ice
- Glass
- Glass-metal seals
- Ceramics
- Fibres
- Rubber
- Metallurgy
- Metals
- Alloys
- Steel